

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

SEPTEMBER 1970

PRICE 3'6

THE HUMIDISTAT

MOISTURE SENSOR FOR
AIR CONDITIONING
SYSTEMS

ALSO INSIDE:

VALSTAB Power Supply Unit • GUITAR PICK-UP

ADCOLA Soldering Instruments add to your efficiency

ADCOLA 64

for Factory Bench Line Assembly

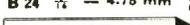
A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*.

Standard temp. 360°C at 23 watts.

Special temps. from 250°C—410°C.

*Additional Stock Bits (illustrated) available

COPPER

-  **B 38** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
-  **B 14** $\frac{3}{16}$ " — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
-  **B 24** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIWER FACE
-  **B 12** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 4.75 mm EYELET BIT
-  **B 58** $\frac{1}{2}$ " — 6.34 mm CHISEL FACE

LONG LIFE

-  **B 42 LL** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE
-  **B 38 LL** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
-  **B 14 LL** $\frac{3}{16}$ " — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
-  **B 44 LL** $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIWER FACE



Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service . . . reliability . . . from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.

* Write for price list and catalogue



ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
(Dept. L.), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4.
Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 • Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

EX RENTAL TV's

17" SLIMLINE 405 ONLY £11.10.0

2 YEARS' GUARANTEE FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS 17"—19"—21"—23"

19" SLIMLINE 405/625 BBC 2 39 gns.



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS SIZES AND PRICES DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



CARR. INS. 30/-

RECORD PLAYER CABINET 49/6



Cloth covered. Size 16½" x 14½" x 7½" Takes any modern autochanger. P. & P. 7/6.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED REGUNNED TUBES



70" & 90" 14in.—79/6, 17in.—99/6, 21in.—109/6, 110" 17in., 19in. & 21in.—109/6, 23" (not bonded)—129/6. Exchanged Bowls. Carr. 10/6.

SPEAKERS GALORE. BRAND NEW 10/- P. & P. 1/- 2½" 8Ω, 3½" 25Ω, 4" 10Ω, 3" x 5" 8Ω, 7" x 4" and 8" x 3" 3Ω.

TRANSISTOR CASES, 4 FOR £1. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". P. & P. 9/6. Similar cases in plastic.

RECORD PLAYER & TAPE MOTORS 10/- BRAND NEW P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTORS 2/6 EACH. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, AF114, AF117, AC128.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



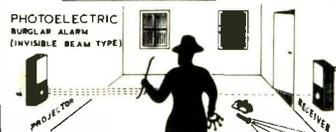
PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)

Commonwealth: SURFACE MAIL 3/6 AIR MAIL £1.00

Australia, New Zealand S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.

Also Essential Data Circuits and Plans for Building 10 Advanced Designs



INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

LONG RANGE INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: As above. Twice the range of standard kit. Larger Lenses, Filter, etc. Price 29/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/6. Air Mail 10/-.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

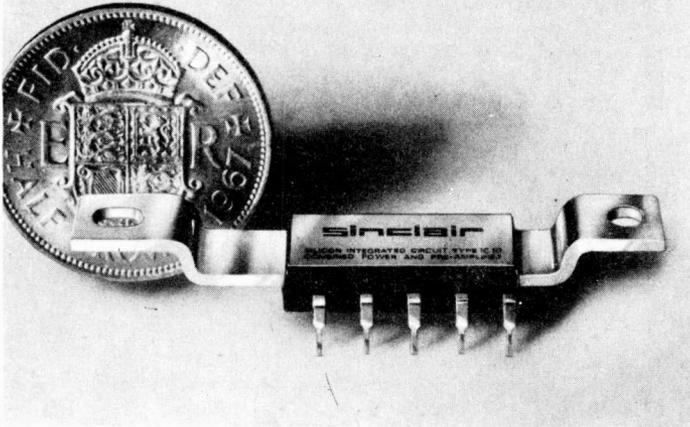
JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit. Price 10/6. Post and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

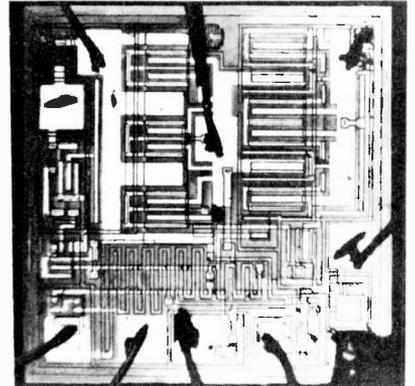
YORK ELECTRICS

355 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11
Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 32 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

SINCLAIR IC-10



MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by a hundredth of an inch thick, has an output 5 watts R.M.S. (10 watts peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 Zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc. The photographic masks required as part of the process of producing monolithic I.C.s are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. This enables us to cover every IC-10 with the Sinclair guarantee of reliability.

■ SPECIFICATIONS

Output	10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.
Frequency response	5 Hz to 100 KHz ± 1 dB.
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage	8 to 18 volts.
Size	1 \times 0.4 \times 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity	5mV.
Input impedance	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

■ CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

■ APPLICATIONS

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

SINCLAIR
IC.10 with **IC-10** manual **59/6**

POST FREE

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE
Tel. 0223 52731

Project 60

laboratory standard modular high fidelity

Sinclair Project 60 comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a compact stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance. Now with the addition of three new modules to the range, the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

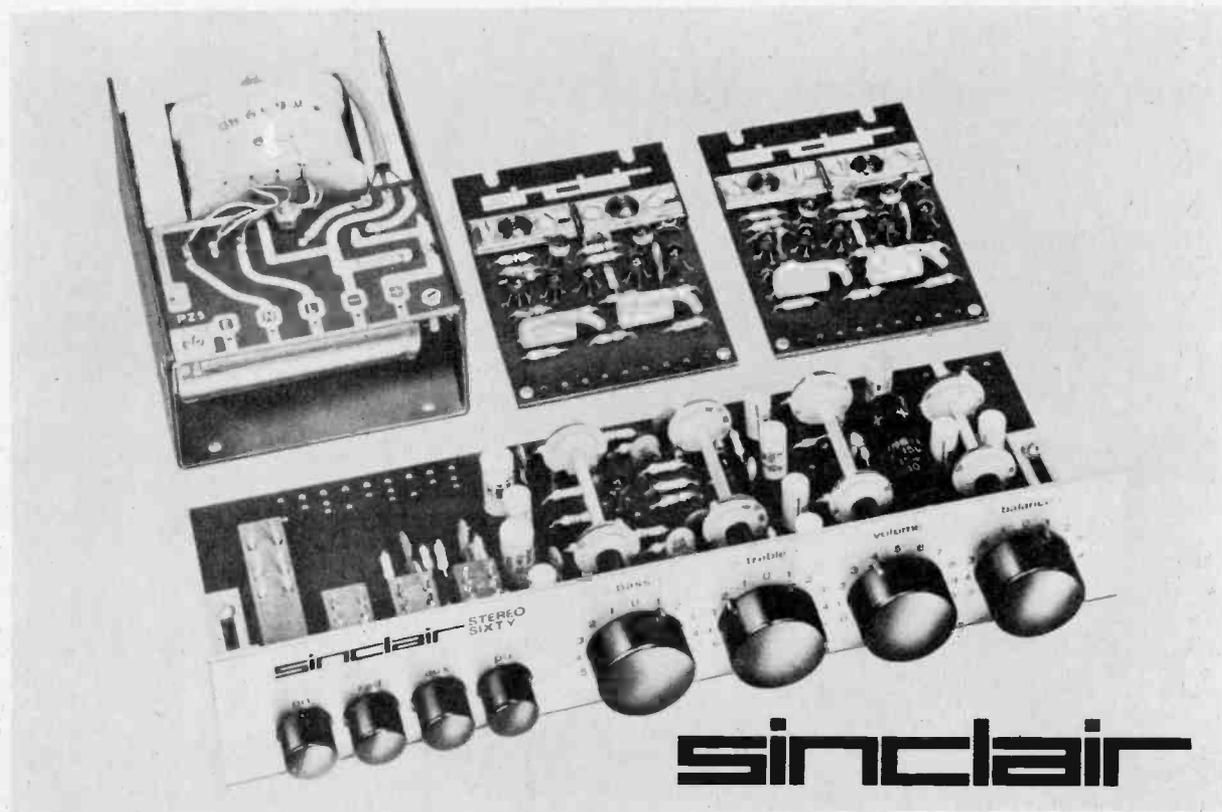
The modules are: 1. The Z.30 and Z.50 high gain power amplifiers, each of which is an immensely flexible unit in its own right. 2. The Stereo 60 preamplifier and control unit. 3. The Active Filter Unit with both high and low audio frequency cut-offs. 4. The PZ.5 and PZ.6 power supplies. A complete system could comprise, for example, two Z.30's one Stereo-60, and a PZ.5. The PZ.5 is stabilised and should be used where the highest possible continuous sine wave rating is required. An A.F.U. may be added as required. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between PZ.5 or PZ.6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ.6 will be required. For assemblies using two

Z.50's there is the new PZ.8 supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these amplifiers.

All you need to assemble your Project 60 system is a screwdriver and soldering iron. No technical skill or knowledge whatsoever is required and, in the unlikely event of you hitting a problem, our customer service and advice department will put the matter right promptly and willingly. Project 60 modules have been carefully designed to fit into virtually all modern plinth or cabinets and only holes need be drilled in the wood of the plinths to mount the control unit and A.F.U. Any slight slip here will be covered by the aluminium front panels of the Stereo 60. The Project 60 manual gives all the buildings and operating instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as the latest additions to the range show. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules we introduce will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe. Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE

Telephone: 0223 52731



Z.30 20 WATT R.M.S. POWER AMPLIFIER (40 WATTS PEAK)

Z.50 40 WATT R.M.S. POWER AMPLIFIER (80 WATT PEAK)

The Z.30 together with the higher powered Z.50 are both of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use the Z.30 or Z.50 power amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference, but they are both the same physical size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well. The Z.30 is unique in that it may be used with any power source between 8 and 35 volts without need for adjustment and may thus be driven from a car battery for example. For operating from mains, for the Z.30 use PZ.5 power supply unit for most domestic requirements, or PZ.6 if you have very low efficiency loudspeakers. For Z.50, use the PZ.5, PZ.6 or the PZ.8 described below.

Power Outputs

Z.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 35V/20 watts R.M.S. continuous into 3 ohms using 30 volts.

Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms: 30 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, continuous, using 50V.

Frequency response 30 to 300,000Hz \pm 1dB

Distortion 0.02% into 8 ohms

Signal to noise ratio better than 70dB unweighted

Input sensitivity 250mV into 100 Kohms

For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance

Size 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"

STEREO 60 Preamp/Control unit

The Stereo 60 is a stereo preamplifier and control unit designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout and great attention has been paid to achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between the two channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs. The tone controls are also very carefully designed and tested.

ACTIVE FILTER UNIT High Pass and Low Pass

For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, the Active Filter Unit matches the Stereo 60 in styling and is as easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. Amplitude and phase distortion are negligible by reason of the careful design and generous negative feedback employed.

Two stages of filtering are incorporated—rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass).

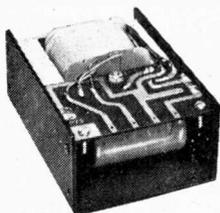
Supply voltage—15 to 35V. Current—3mA

H.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 28kHz to 5kHz

L.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz

Filterslope, both sections 12dB per octave

Distortion at 1kHz (35V supply) 0.02% at rate output



SINCLAIR POWER UNITS

PZ-5 30 volts unstabilised £4.19.6

PZ-6 35 volts stabilised £7.19.6

PZ-8 45 volts stabilised (less mains transformer) for use with Z.50 £5.19.6

Mains transformer for PZ-8 £5.19.6

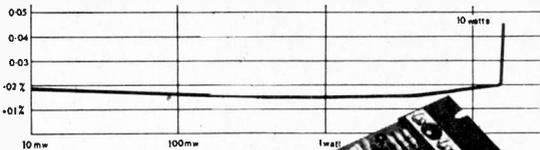
If at any time within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

sinclair

APPLICATIONS

Hi-fi amplifier; car radio amplifier; record player amplifier fed directly from pick-up; intercom; electronic music and instruments; P.A.; laboratory work, etc. Full details for these and many other applications are given in the manual supplied with the Z.30.

The Z.50 is completely interchangeable with the Z.30 and can be used in all Z.30 applications.



Power versus distortion curve of Sinclair Z.30 and Z.50 amplifiers



Z.30

Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual

89/6

Z.50

Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual

109/6

STEREO 60 SPECIFICATIONS

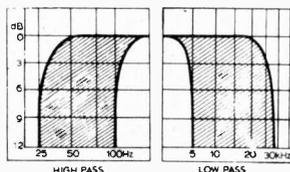
- Input sensitivities—Radio—up to 3mV Mag. p.u.—3mV; correct to R.I.A.A. curve \pm 1dB; 20 to 25,000Hz. Ceramic p.u.—up to 3mV; Aux.—up to 3mV.
- Output—250mV.
- Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB.
- Channel matching—within 1dB.
- Tone controls—TREBLE +15 to -15dB at 10KHz; BASS +15 to -15dB at 100Hz.
- Power consumption 5mA.
- Front panel—brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls.
- Size 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 4in.



STEREO 60

Built, tested and guaranteed

£9.19.6



BUILDING A PROJECT 60 ASSEMBLY

The illustration here shows quite clearly how easily Project 60 can be contained in one of today's slim, modern plinths. Very little space is required to house these Sinclair units, and within the space of the motor plinth, you can install a stereo amplifier of the very highest quality. If, for example you have already put together an assembly as illustrated here, adding the Active Filter Unit would be very easy.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send NAME
 ADDRESS

 P.E.9/70

for which I enclose cash/cheque money order

DIOTRAN SALES

P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

SIL. G.P. DIODES	
300mW	30
40PIV (Min.)	100
Sub-Min.	500
Fully Tested 1,000	£5
Ideal for Organ Builders.	£9

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. GIRO No. 30-102**

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

OVER 2 MILLION SILICON ALLOY & GERM. TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TRANSISTORS

Type and Construction

		Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price
A 1 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-1	=AC127, NKT773, AC157, ASY86	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 2 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-5	=AC17-21, NKT37-245	£1	£3	£5	£40
A 3 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-1	=AC128, NKT271, 2G381	£1	£3	£5	£40
A 4 Germ. R.F. PNP TO-1	=OC44-45, NKT72/125, ASY54	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 5 Germ. R.F. PNP TO-5	=2N1303, NKT164-7, 2G301-3	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 6 Germ. V.H.F. PNP TO-1	=AF116-7, KNT667, 2G417	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 7 Assorted Germ. A.F.-R.F. PNP mixed cases, general purpose		15s.	£2.10	£4	£32
A 8 Germ. A.F. 50-2 PNP	=2G371-89, ACY27-31, OC71-75	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A 9 Sil. Alloy PNP TO-5	=25301-5, BCY17-29, BCY30-34	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A 10 Sil. Alloy PNP TO-2	=25321-325, OC200-205	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100

A1 to A7 Guaranteed 80%. Good usable Transistors ideal for low cost production work and experimental use. A8 to A10 are all perfect devices, factory tested, no open or short circuit Transistors in these lots.

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type T1543 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. **LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.** 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, 1S130, 1S940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. **GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.**

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d. each; 500 off 9d. each; 1,000 off 7d. each.

OA90 GERM. DIODES 30PW 45MA DO-7 GLASS. 30,000 Available New and Coded. Price £3 per 100. £11 per 500. £17 per 1,000 pieces. Once sold cannot be repeated.

FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS
OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.

02A00 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
50PIV 250mA. Qty. Price £25 per 1,000.

BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA.
1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2/- each; 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st Qty.

PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3702-3 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £8.0.0.—500, £13.10.0.—1,000 pieces.

PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3707-3711 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £7.10.0.—500, £12.0.0.—1,000 pieces.

TO-18 METAL CAN PNP SILICON PLANAR TRANS. High quality, 99% good. Type similar to 2N2906-7, BC186-7, BCY70-1-2, £9 per 500. £15 per 1,000 pieces.

TOP HAT RECTIFIERS. All good. No short or open circuit devices. Voltage range 25-400PIV, 750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10.0 per 500.

S.C.R.'s 16AMP (unplated)

1-24	25-99	100 up
100PIV, 9/6	7/6	6/-
400PIV, 14/-	12/-	10/-

All tested perfect functional devices guaranteed.

1/6 TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/6 each

each	ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN.	1/6 EACH.	each	
BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	25733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	T1544
BFY84	2N929	2N2904	25102	2N2906
BFX86	2N930	2N2905	25103	2N2907
		2N2924	25104	2N2696
		2N2926	25732	2N3702
				2N3703

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases. Devices similar to above Nos.

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED SIMILAR TO 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81	2G381
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82	2G382
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301	2G399A
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302	
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303	
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308	
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371	
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374	

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F. All similar to above.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

TEXAS 2G371 A/B

Eqvt. OC71 Germ. Gen. Purpose Trans. Each

1-99	1/6
100-499	1/3
500-999	1/2
1,000 up	9d.

All Brand New and Coded.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ., Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 up £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

YATES ELECTRONICS

RESISTORS

High stability carbon film. Very low noise. 0.5 watt 5% 4-7Ω to 2-2MΩ E24 25d each. 0.5 watt 10% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ E12 2d each.

DEVELOPMENT PACK

0.5 watt 5% resistors 5 off each value 4-7Ω to 1MΩ
325 resistors E12 series 50/- 650 resistors E24 series 100/-

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS ±10%

400V: 0.001μF, 0.0015μF, 0.0022μF, 0.0033μF, 0.0047μF, 6d, 0.0068μF, 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 7d, 0.047μF, 9d, 0.068μF, 0.1μF, 10d, 160V: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 7d, 0.1μF, 9d, 0.15μF, 0.22μF, 11d, 0.33μF, 1/3, 0.47μF, 1/6, 0.68μF, 2/3, 1.0μF, 2/6, 250V: P.C. mounting miniature ±20%: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 7d, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 8d, 0.1μF, 9d, 0.15μF, 0.22μF, 1/-, 0.33μF, 1/4.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

100V: 0.001μF, 0.002μF, 0.005μF, 0.01μF, 0.02μF, 6d, 0.05μF, 0.1μF, 8d.

CAPACITOR DEVELOPMENT PACK

Selection of ceramic and polyester capacitors 100pF to 1-0μF. Total 100 capacitors, £2.18.0.

MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

50μF	6V	16μF	10V	10μF	12V	40μF	16V	16μF	40V
100μF	6V	64μF	10V	16μF	12V	6.4μF	25V	50μF	40V
200μF	6V	125μF	10V	50μF	12V	25μF	25V	2.5μF	64V
300μF	6V	200μF	10V	100μF	12V	8μF	40V	10μF	64V

1/- each.
250μF 12V, 100μF 40V 1/6, 1000μF 25V 6/-, 2500μF 25V 9/-, 500μF 50V 5/-, 1000μF 50V 8/-.

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 1000pF, 2000pF, 5000pF, 10,000pF, 5d each.

GANGED STEREO POTENTIOMETERS

1M - 1M 1/2 watt carbon track 5kΩ +5kΩ to 1MΩ +MΩ log or linear, 8/- each.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms and decades to 5M ohm ±20% ≤250kΩ, ±30%, -250kΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0-1 matrix).

Miniature 0.3 watt 1/- each.

Sub-miniature 0.1 watt 10d each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

BY236 800V 0.8 amp 3/- each, 1N4007 1000V 1 amp 4.3 each.

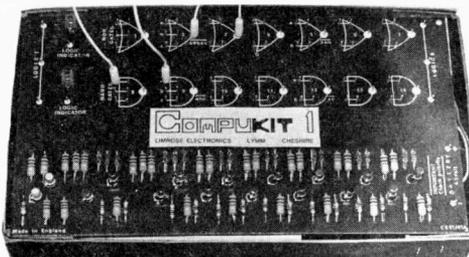
VEROBOARD

	0-15 Matrix	0-1 Matrix	Pin insertion tool	0-15 Matrix	0-1 Matrix
24 x 32	3/3	3/6		9/6	9/6
24 x 5	3/9	4/3	Pkt. 36 pins	3/-	3/-
32 x 32	3/9	3/9	Spot face cutter	7/3	7/3
32 x 5	5/3	5/3			
17 x 32	14/6				

C.W.O. please. 1/6 post and packing on orders under £1. Export Enquiries welcome

YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.
ELSTOW STORAGE DEPOT, KEMPSTON HARDWICK, BEDFORD

LEARN HOW COMPUTERS WORK WITH COMPUKIT



ONLY 7 GNS. (p. & p. 5/-)

from LIMROSE ELECTRONICS (PE), Lymm, Cheshire

The most accurate
pocket size
CALCULATOR
in the world



The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you extra accuracy. Write today for free booklet, or send 82/6 for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. P.E.30)
54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19

FREE
BOOKLET ON REQUEST

Lasky's

SCOOP Garrard 3000

CUSTOM UNIT BY FAMOUS BRITISH MANUFACTURER

A deluxe custom styled and built record player unit made by world famous British manufacturer. The unit incorporates the renowned Garrard 3000 four speed autochanger with lightweight tubular pick-up arm FITTED WITH SONOTONE ST/A STEREO CARTRIDGE with diamond stylus. The beautifully made plinth is finished in richly figured teak veneer with tinted perspex panels in the lid and with attractive charcoal grey "mirror" insert panel on front. All metal trim parts are in satin chrome. Blackleather grain underside. The lid allows the player to operate fully automatically when closed and has snap action "stay" when raised. Mains socket and 5 pin DIN audio output socket are at rear. Overall size 15 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 14 in.

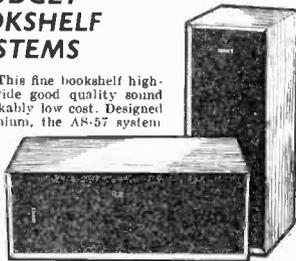
LASKY'S SPECIAL PRICE £16.15.0 Post 15/-



SONICS AS-57

ELEGANT BUDGET PRICED BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEMS

The AS-57 is a real space saver. This fine bookshelf high-fidelity speaker system will provide good quality sound anywhere in your home at remarkably low cost. Designed for use where space is at a premium, the AS-57 system is ideal for the small apartment or isolated area. The special high efficiency 5 x 7 in. full range speaker has a frequency range of 70-18,000 Hz with a peak handling capacity of 10 watts. Imp. 8 ohms. Finish: oiled walnut. Size: 5 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.



LASKY'S PRICE £15 per PAIR Post 10/-

Garrard

FROM STOCK SP.25 Mk II THE U.K.'s MOST POPULAR HI-FI TURNTABLE

4-speed single record playing deck features include: heavy precision-built turntable, pick-up arm bias compensation, calibrated stylus-force adjustment, cueing device. After play, the arm automatically rises, returns to rest and switches off motor. Finish: dark green polychromatic and silver.



LASKY'S PRICE £11.19.6

SP 25 Mk. II with A.D. 76K Stereo Magnetic Cartridge £11 10 0
OTHER GARRARD UNITS FROM STOCK

AUTOCHANGERS			
SL72B	£25 0 0	SL66B	£15 10 0
2025TC with stereo cartridge	£3 17 6	SL95B	£35 0 0
3000 complete with STAHC stereo cartridge	£9 19 6	SL75B	£28 0 0

SINGLE PLAYERS
AP 75, £18.10.0. AP75 with AD76K mag. cart., £21.10.0. 401 Transcription Unit £20.0.0.

BASES AND COVERS FOR GARRARD UNITS
Type WB1 and WB6 for models 2025TC, 3000, SL66B 102b, SP25 Mk II Price WB1 £3.16.6, WB6 £5.12.6. Type WB4 for models SL72B, SL75B, SL95B Price £5.12.6. Perspex covers: SPC1 for WB1. £3.14.1. SPC4 for WB4 and WB6 (allows unit to be played with the cover in place)—price £4.8.0.

PACKAGE DEALS

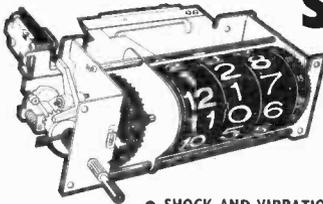
AP75 complete with AD76K Stereo magnetic cartridge teak plinth and perspex cover	£30.0.0	Post 10/-
SP25 Mk II complete with AD76K cartridge, teak plinth and perspex cover	£19.0.0	Post 7/6
1925 complete with 12108 stereo ceramic cart., teak plinth and perspex cover	£11.19.6	Post 7/6

Post on Garrard units: 6/- extra—except AP75, SL75B, SL95B and 401 7/6 extra. Post on bases and covers 5/- extra.

SPECIAL OFFER—BSR UA-15

4 speed autochangers with modified tubular tone arm. Comp. with stereo cart. £6.19.6. Post 6/-

EXCLUSIVE DIGITAL CLOCK SCOOP!



- MADE ESPECIALLY FOR LASKY'S BY FAMOUS MAKER
- MAINS OPERATION
- 12-HOUR ALARM
- AUTO "SLEEP" SWITCH
- HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS READ-OFF
- FORWARD AND BACKWARD TIME ADJUSTMENT
- SILENT OPERATION
- SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

- SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROOF
- BUILT IN ALARM BUZZER

This unique DIGITAL CLOCK is now available EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S in chassis form for you to mount in any housing that you choose.

All settings are achieved by two dual-concentric controls at the front including: ON-OFF-AUTO and AUTO ALARM, "sleep" switch, 10 minute division "click" set alarm (up to 12 hour delay), time adjustment. Ultra simple mechanism and high quality manufacture guarantee reliable operation and long life.

The sleep switch will automatically turn off any appliance—radio, TV, light etc. at any pre-set time up to 60 min. and in conjunction with the AUTO setting will switch on the appliance again next morning.

The clock measures 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 (overall from front of drum to back of switch). S.P.E.C.: 210/240V AC 50Hz operation; switch rating 250V, 3A. Complete with instructions, complete with full set of knobs. HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ELECTRONICS HOBBYIST.

LASKY'S PRICE £6.19.6 POST 3/6

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

Audio Tronics 70

The 1970 edition of Lasky's famous Audio-Tronics catalogue is available FREE on request. The 28 tabloid pages many in full colour are packed with 1000's of items from the largest stocks in Great Britain of everything for the F-Radio and Hi-Fi enthusiast. Electronics Hobbyist, Servicemen and Communications Man. Over half the pages are devoted exclusively to every aspect of Hi-Fi (including Lasky's budget Stereo Systems and Package Deals). Tape recording and Audio accessories plus Lasky's amazing money saving vouchers worth over £25.

SEND TODAY. Send: Your name, address and 2/- for the post and inclusion of your name on our regular mailing list.

THIS MONTH'S VOUCHERS WORTH 50/-

Lasky's Radio Limited

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

Tel: 01-723 3721

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RB.

Tel: 01-636 2605

Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

109 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Tel: 01-353 5812

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Tel: 01-353 2833

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO CENTRES

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RD. Tel: 01-580 2573

Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

Tel: 01-723 9789

Open all day Saturday early closing 1 p.m. Thursday



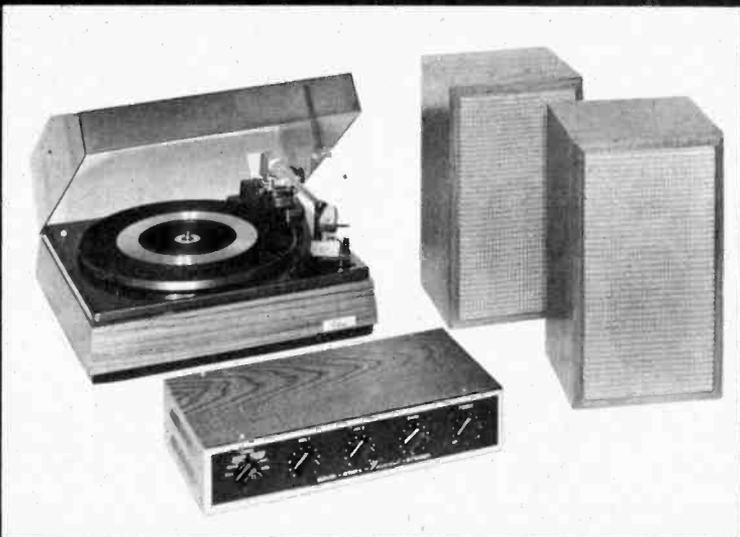
ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E1 2BN Tel: 01-790 4821

R+TV RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) Ltd.

21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3
 Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2
ALL ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON BRANCH
 Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

Complete Stereo System £41

WITH VISCOUNT F.E.T. FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AMPLIFIER



This superb stereo system is a real price breakthrough. It comprises the VISCOUNT F.E.T. Mk. I amplifier on which full details are given below, the famous Garrard SP25 Mk. II (including teak veneer base and transparent cover) with diamond cartridge or 2025 TC and the very successful DUO type 2 speakers.

Measuring 17½in x 10½in x 6½in, the Duo type 2 speakers are beautifully finished in teak veneer with matching vynair grills. They incorporate a 10½in x 6½in drive unit and high frequency speaker, both of which are of 3 ohms. impedance. The Duo speaker system is also available separately at

£6.6.0 each plus 15/- P. & P.

Complete stereo system **£41** plus £2.10.0 P. & P.



The Classic

Teak finished case

£9.10
Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION:
 Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz into 3ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3½ i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2mV. Cer.P.U.: 80mV. Tuner: 100mV. Aux. 100mV. Tape/Rec. Output. Equalisation for each input is correct to within +2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz.

Tone Control Range: Bass: ±13dB at 60Hz. Treble: ±14dB at 15KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal Noise: <-60dB. A.C. Mains 200-250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2½in high. Built and tested.



THE RELIANT Mk. II

SOLID STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

£7.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6
In teak finished case

SPECIFICATION: Output: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker. Inputs: (1) for mike (10mV). Input (2) for gram. radio (250mV) individual bass and treble control.

Transistors: 4 silicon and three germanium. Mains input: 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ x 4½ x 2½in. Mk. I £6.10.0 plus 7/6 P. & P. Less teak finished case.



ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Size: 12 x 8 x 3in. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.



The Viscount F.E.T. Mk. I £14.5.0

Plus 7/6 P. & P.

High fidelity transistor stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature and accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more.

SPECIFICATION

Output per channel—10W rms. Frequency bandwidth 20Hz to 20kHz ±1dB @ 1W.

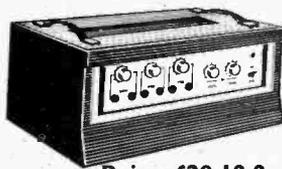
Total distortion @ 1kHz @ 9W 0.5%. Input sensitivities—CER. P.U. 100mV into 3 MΩ. Tuner 100mV into 100KΩ; Tape 100mV into 100kΩ. Overload Factor—Better than 26dB. Signal to noise ratio—70dB on all inputs (with vol. max).

Mk. II (MAG. P.U.) £15.15.0
 Specification same as Mk. I, but with the following inputs: Mag. P.U. CER. P.U. Tuner.

Controls—6 position selector switch (3 pos. stereo and 3 pos. mono), separate vol. controls for left and right channels. Bass ±14dB @ 60Hz. Treble (with D.P.S. on/off) ±12dB @ 10kHz. Tape recording output sockets on each channel. Size 12½in x 6in x 2½in in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

Post & packing 10/- extra. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV @ 1kHz input impedance 47kΩ. Fully equalised to within ±1dB RIAA. Signal to noise ratio—65dB (vol. max.).

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. Mains 200-250V



Price £28.10.0
Plus 20/- P. & P.

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money.

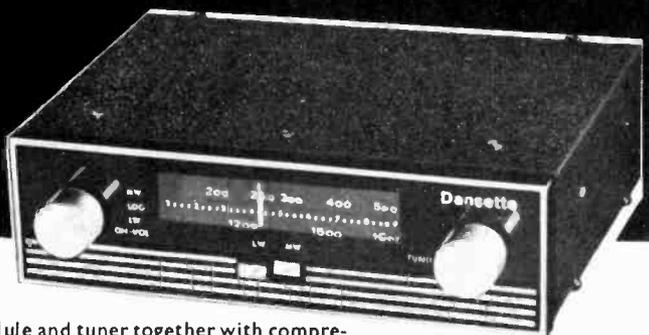
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
 3 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. Sensitivities and Input Impedances. Channels 1 and 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 and 4 300mV at 1m. Suitable for most high output instruments (gram. tuner, organ, etc.). Input sensitivity relative to 10V output. Tone Controls are common to all inputs. Bass Boost +12dB at 60 Hz/s. Bass Cut -13dB at 60 Hz/s. Treble Boost +11dB at 15 KHz/s. Treble Cut -12dB at 15KHz/s. With bass and treble controls central -3dB points are 30Hz/s and 20 KHz/s. **Power output.** For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak. Total distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1KHz/s. Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1KHz/s. Negative feed back 20dB at 1KHz/s. Signal to noise ratio 60dB. Mains voltage. Adjustable from 200-250V. A.C. 50-60Hz/s. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Output impedance 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

LIQUIDATED STOCK

DANSETTE

TOURISTE MK3 CAR RADIO

ALL TRANSISTOR



Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensures excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts. Pre-aligned I.F.

module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7" x 2" x 4½" deep.

Originally sold complete for £15.4.6

SET OF PARTS **£6.6.0** plus 7/6 P. & P.

Circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts
Speaker, baffle and fixing kit 25/- extra plus 4/- P. & P.
Postage free when ordered with parts

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

Post orders to:—21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3

Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Terms C.W.O.

All Enquiries S.A.E.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)

BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

... carefully written ...

... I am very satisfied with these carefully written and well expressed manuals ... A.W., Shanklin.

... valuable assistance ...

... Your valuable assistance has enabled me to find a good position as a Radio and TV Engineer ... D.S., Bristol.

... they are invaluable ...

... I find that as a base for a course in Electronics they are invaluable and I have yet to find anything even to approach the same standard ... H.N., Rotherham.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature
(If under 18 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME
BLOCK LETTERS
FULL POSTAL
ADDRESS

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM

FOR ONLY

39 GNS

CARRIAGE 35/-



PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" Consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier. Garrard 2025 T/C auto/manual record player unit fitted stereo/mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The ro transistor amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on/off, stereo/mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel. Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. high (Amplifier available separately if required **£14.19.6.** Carr. 7/6).

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "TWO"

As system "ONE" above but with Garrard SP20.

PREMIER PRICE **45 Gns.** Carr. 35/-

"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED.

TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped—attractively boxed.

LP3 3'	250'	P.V.C.	5/8	LP6 5 1/2'	1200'	P.V.C.	12/6			
TT3 3'	450'	POLYESTER	7/6	DT6 5 1/2'	1800'	POLYESTER	22/6			
DT3 3 1/2'	800'	POLYESTER	11/6	TT6 5 1/2'	2400'	POLYESTER	37/6			
SP5 5'	800'	P.V.C.	8/6	SP7 7'	1200'	P.V.C.	12/6			
LP5 5'	900'	P.V.C.	10/-	LP7 7'	1800'	P.V.C.	15/6			
DT5 5'	1200'	POLYESTER	15/-	DT7 7'	2400'	POLYESTER	25/-			
TAPE SPOOLS 2' 1/-, 5', 5 1/2', 7' 1/6.				TT7 7'				3600'	POLYESTER	50/-

Poet and Packing 3' 1/-, 5', 5 1/2' 1/6, 7' 2/- (3 reels and over Post Free.)



TAPE CASSETTES

C60 (60 min.)	7/6	3 for 21/-
C90 (90 min.)	12/6	3 for 36/-
C120 (120 min.)	17/6	3 for 51/-

P. & P. 1/-

CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER

Removes unwanted deposits from delicate tape heads.

Fits all cassette recorders. 11/6 P. & P. 1/-

All cassettes can be supplied with library cases at 6d extra each.



PREMIER RADIO

23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: 01-636 3451



NEW RANGE U.H.F. TV AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays. 7 element, 40.-; 11 element, 47/6; 14 element, 55.-; 18 element, 62/6. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60.-; 11 element, 67/6; 14 element, 75.-; 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp,** 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55.-; 14 element, 62.-; 18 element, 70.-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete.** 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80.-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95.-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75.-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1), Loft, 25.-, External S.D., 30.-, "H", £2.15.0.
ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 30.-, 5 element, 40.-, 7 element, 50.-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 50.-, 5 element, 55.-.
Combined BBC/ITV, Loft 1 + 3, 40.-; 1 + 5, 50.-; 1 + 7, 60.-; Wall mounting 1 + 3, 60.-; 1 + 5, 70.-; Chimney 1 + 3, 70.-; 1 + 5, 80.-.
VHF transistor pre-amps, 75.-.

COMBINED BBC · ITV · BBC AERIALS 1 + 3 + 9, 70.-; 1 + 5 + 9, 80.-; 1 + 5 + 14, 90.-; 1 + 7 + 14, 100.-. Loft mounting only.

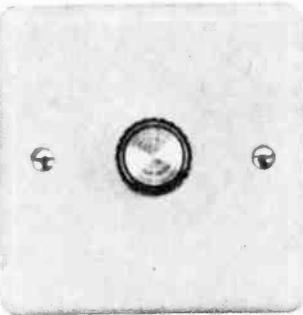
F.M. (Band 2), Loft S.D. 17/6, "H", 35.-, 3 element, 37/6. External units available. Co-ax cable, 5d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/6. Outlet boxes, 5.-. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 17/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 6/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
40-41 Monarch Parade
London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
01-648 4884

DIMMASWITCH



This is an attractive dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal wall light switch. The ivory mounting plate matches modern fittings and the control knob is in bright chrome. An ON/OFF switch is incorporated to control 40 to 600 watts at mains voltage from 200-250V, 50 Hz.

These are normally sold at £4 19s 6d — our price is £3 4s. We also offer at £2 14s a complete kit of parts with simple instructions enabling you to build this dimmer yourself.

The circuit uses a miniature RCA triac and diac triggering device to give complete reliability. Radio interference suppression is included.

Post and Packing 1/6d extra.
Please send Cash with Order to—

DEXTER & COMPANY

ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET
CHESTER CHI 2AH
Tel.: Chester 25883

As supplied to H.M. Govt. Departments, Hospitals, Local Authorities, etc.

The Unique MULTI-MINI TWIN-VICE



An extra "Pair of hands" for those tricky jobs

ASSEMBLY—SOLDERING—GLUING—WIRING—DRILLING ETC.

- INDEPENDENT ADJUSTMENT OF THE TWO VICE HEADS TO ANY ANGLE WITH POSITIVE LOCKING.
- JAWS WILL FIRMLY GRIP ROUND, FLAT, SQUARE, OR HEXAGONAL PARTS.

TWIN VICE: £5-18-0 (4/6 P & P)

ALSO AVAILABLE

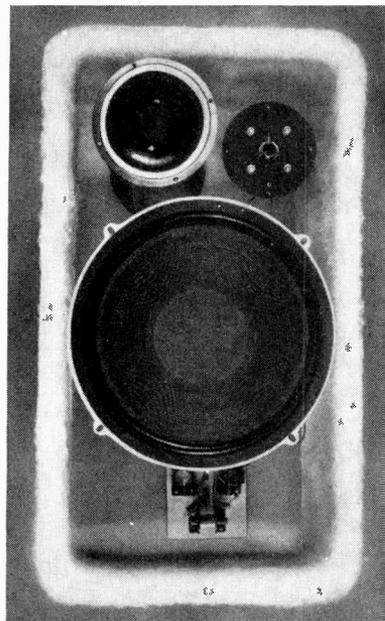
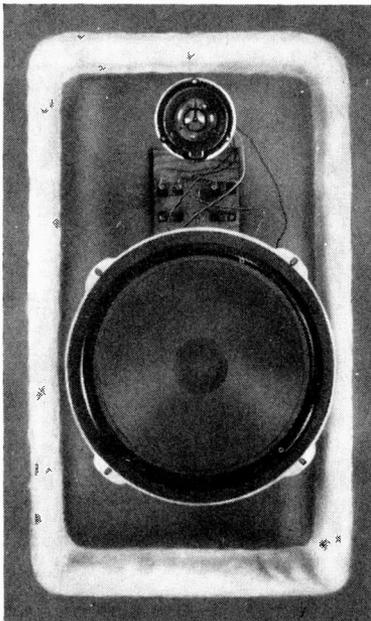
SINGLE VICE: £3-7-6 (3/- P & P)

COVENTRY MOVEMENT CO. LTD.
BURNSALL ROAD, COVENTRY
CV5 6BU STD 0203 - 74363

Two new Build-it-yourself speaker kits from Wharfedale

"Why don't you produce kits for bigger speakers?" people asked us when Unit 3 proved such a success. We hope you'll like our answer—Unit 4 (2-speaker floor

standing system) and Unit 5 (3-speaker monitor system). So if you're a high fidelity enthusiast who enjoys building his own equipment, send for details.



Unit 4 full range floor standing system.

2 speakers (12" Bass and 3" Treble) to give full range, balanced reproduction.

Frequency response of 45-17,000 Hz. when housed in suitable cabinet.

Superior 4-element crossover unit ensures optimum performance from each speaker.

Rec. Retail Price £16-0-0

All kits include speakers, crossover network, acoustic wadding, mounting bolts and connecting wire, together with full assembly instructions. No expert technical knowledge needed.



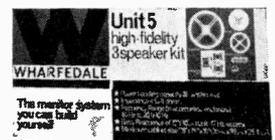
Unit 5 the monitor system you can build yourself.

3 speakers (12" Bass, 5" Mid-Range unit, and 1" Treble) give clean, smooth performance.

Frequency response of 40-20,000 Hz. when housed in suitable cabinet.

Unique mechanical/electrical 6 element crossover unit.

Rec. Retail Price £23-10-0.



the true sound in High Fidelity



Rank Wharfedale Ltd.,
Idle • Bradford • Yorkshire

■■■■■ CUT HERE ■■■■■

To: Rank Wharfedale Ltd., Idle, Bradford.

Please send me leaflets describing your speaker kits.

Name (Block capitals, please)

Address

.....

PE 917

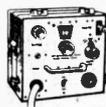
**BELCO AF-5A
SOLID STATE SINE SQUARE
WAVE C.R. OSCILLATOR**



Sine
18-200,000Hz;
Square
18-50,000Hz.
Output max
+10dB (10k Ω).
Operation
internal
batteries.

Attractive two-tone case 7 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2".
Price **\$17.10** Carr. 3/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS



A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1-7.8 Mc/s. Operation on 6V d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition. **\$5.12** 6 Carr. 7/6, or brand new with accessories. **\$7.19** 6 Carr. 7/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2

Crystal controlled. 1.2-19 Mc/s. Mains or 12V d.c. operation. Complete with calibration charts. Excellent condition. **\$12.10** 6 Carr. 30/-.

R209 MK II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1-30 Mc/s on 4 bands. AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier driver, BFO. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12 V d.c. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. **\$15** Carr. 20/-.

B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS

latest release 120kHz to 20MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts. **\$27.10** 0, each, Carr. 10/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 c/s-750 Mc/s. Bandwidth 2.5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33 mV/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/260/250 V. a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. **\$22.10** 0. Carriage 30/-.

**MARCONI CT44/
TF956 AF
ABSORPTION
WATTMETER**

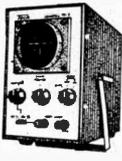


1 μwatt to 6 watts. **\$20**. Carr. 20/-.

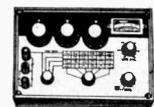
SOLARTRON CD. 71182 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. D.C. to 9 Mc/s. Perfect order. \$85. Carr. 60/-.

TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CFS-1 MHz. Input imp. 2 megΩ, 25 P.F. Illuminated scale. 2in. tube. 115 x 180 x 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240 V a.c. Supplied brand new with hand-book. **\$22.10** 0 Carr. 10/-.

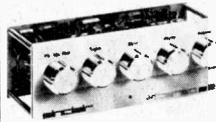


TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE



A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω-11.1 megΩ 6 Ranges ±1%. L1 μH - 1.1 μH 6 Ranges -2% C. 10pF ±11.0 mF d. 6 Ranges ±2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000-1:11100. 6 Ranges ±1%. BRIDGE VOLTAGE at 1,000 cps. Operation from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/4 x 5 1/2 in. **\$20**. P. & P. 3/-.

**HALF PRICE OFFER!
SINCLAIR STEREO 25**



Hi-Fi solid state pre-amplifier and control unit incorporating treble, bass, volume and balance controls. Switched input for p.u. (magnetic and ceramic), mike and radio. Will also accept tape head. Operates from 9V-12V battery (20V max. 7.5mA). Frequency response 25Hz-30kHz ±1dB. Noise level better than -50dB on all inputs. Principally designed for use with Z12 Amplifier but full instructions are supplied to enable it to be used with any amplifier. Size 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" overall plus knobs. Brushed and polished aluminium front panel with matching knobs. Supplied brand new and guaranteed, with full instructions. Original price **£9.19** 6. OUR PRICE **£4.19** 6. P. & P. 3/-.

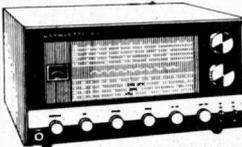
UNR-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates BFO. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6



13 gns.

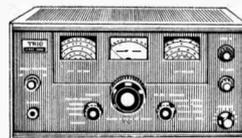
TRIO JR-310 NEW AMATEUR BAND 10-80 METRE RECEIVER. In stock. \$77.10 0.



LAFAYETTE HA.800 6-BAND AMATEUR RECEIVER. \$57.10 0. Carr. Paid.

LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA800 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE 150 kc/s-400 kc/s and 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s FET front end • 2 mechanical filters • Huge dial • Product detector • Variable BFO • Noise limiter • 5 meter • 2 1/2in Bandspread • 250V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation • RF gain control. Size 15in x 9in x 8in. Weight 19lb. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE. **\$45**. Carr. 10/- . S.A.E. for full details.



TRIO JR-500SE 10-80 Metre AMATEUR RECEIVER \$65

TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE

4 band receiver covering 650Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. bandspread dial • IF 445Kc/s • Audio output 1.5W. • Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7" x 15" x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **\$42** Carriage paid. **TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES** Normally **\$5.19** 6. OUR PRICE **£3.15** 0 if purchased with above receiver.

4 band receiver covering 650Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. bandspread dial • IF 445Kc/s • Audio output 1.5W. • Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7" x 15" x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **\$42** Carriage paid. **TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES** Normally **\$5.19** 6. OUR PRICE **£3.15** 0 if purchased with above receiver.

TRIO TS 510 AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER with speaker and mains P.S.U. \$180

RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVER AR88D

Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110-250V a.c. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands. 535Kc/s-32Mc/s continuous. Output impedance 2.5-800 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price **\$65**. Carr. **£2**.

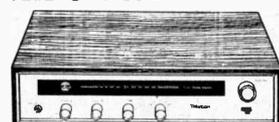
LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152-174 Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75 Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V. A.C./12V. D.C. Neg. earth. **\$37.10** 0. Carr. 10/-.



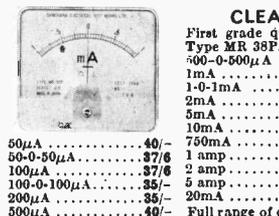
TELETON MODEL CR 10T AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER

A new model from Teleton. 31 solid state devices. 4+4 watt output. Inputs for ceramic/crystal cartridge. Frequency range AM 540-1600 KHz FM 88-108 MHz. Automatic FM stereo reception. Stereo indicator. Controls: Tuning, function selector, Tone and R & L volume controls. AFC switch. Stereo headphone socket. Size: 13 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 9 1/2" approx. Price **£29.19** 6. Carr. 7/6.



CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters. Type MR 38P. 1 1/2" 2 1/2" 3 1/2" size front. 500-0-500μA 27/6 50mA 27/6 150V. D.C. 27/6 1mA 27/6 100mA 27/6 300V. D.C. 27/6 10-0-1mA 27/6 150mA 27/6 500V. D.C. 27/6 2mA 27/6 200mA 27/6 750V. D.C. 27/6 5mA 27/6 300mA 27/6 15V. A.C. 27/6 10mA 27/6 500mA 27/6 50V. A.C. 27/6 750mA 27/6 3V. D.C. 27/6 150V. A.C. 27/6 1 amp 27/6 10V. D.C. 27/6 300V. A.C. 27/6 2 amp 27/6 15V. D.C. 27/6 500V. A.C. 27/6 5 amp 27/6 150V. D.C. 27/6 8 meter IMA 27/6 200μA 35/- 20mA 27/6 100V. D.C. 27/6 VU meter 42/- 500μA 40/- Full range of other sizes in stock. Send s.a.e. for leaflet.



CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS No. 10



Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7" x 7 1/2" x 4". Frequency range 500 Kc/s. 10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300 V.D.C. 15mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.3A. Excellent condition. **89/6** Carr. 7/6.

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER



10 meg. Input 10 ranges: 0.1 / 0.03 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s-1.2Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V. a.c. **\$17.10** 0. Carr. 5/-.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

Frequency 0-20 Kc/s on 2 ranges. Output 500 Ω or 5k Ω. Operation 200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect order. **\$12.10** 0. Carr. 10/-.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. **\$17.10** P. & P. 6/- . Additional Probes available: R.F. **42/6**. H.V. 50/-.

COSSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

D.c. coupled. Band width 1kc/s. Perfect order. **\$25**. Carr. 30/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmeec. Frequency coverage 50-300Mc/s. AM C.W./F.M. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12" x 8 1/2" x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. **\$45**. Carr. 20/-.

RUSSIAN OCIL-16 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

5MHz Pass Band. Separate Y1, Y2 amplifiers. Calibrated triggered sweep from 0.2μsec to 100msec/cm. Supplied complete with all accessories and instructions. **\$37**. Carr. paid.

EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS MODEL 770R. 19-165 Mc/s. Excellent condition. \$150

TE-16A Transistorised Signal Generator. 5 ranges 400 kHz-30 MHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on battery. Wide, easy to read scale. 800 kHz modulation. 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". Complete with instructions and leads. **£7.19** 6. P. & P. 4/-.



TE-1035 STEREO HEADPHONES

Low cost high performance stereo headphones. Foam rubber ear cups. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. 25-18,000Hz. With lead and stereo jack plug. **ONLY 29/6**. P. & P. 2/6.



AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded. 150 W. **£2.2** 6. P. & P. 3/6 300 W. **£3.5** 0. P. & P. 4/6 500 W. **£4.10** 0. P. & P. 6/6 1,000 W. **£6.10** 0. P. & P. 7/6 1,500 W. **£8.19** 6. P. & P. 8/6 7,500 W. **£18.10** 0. P. & P. 20/-

POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiring. Continuous rating. Wide range ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 1/4in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available. **25 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6. **50 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 21/- . P. & P. 1/6. **100 WATT.** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000 or 2,500 ohms, 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.



G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.
Also see oppos. page

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Input 230V a.c. 50/60Hz. Output variable 0-260V.

BENCH MOUNTING

1 amp, \$5.10.0; 2½ amp, \$6.15.0; 5 amp \$9.15.0; 8 amp, \$14.10.0; 10 amp, \$18.10.0; 20 amp, \$37.0.0.

PANEL MOUNTING

1 amp, \$5.10.0; 2½ amp, \$6.12.6.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range single generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions, \$18.0.0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS



Sine: 20c/s to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/250V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. \$16.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TF14SE DISTORTION FACTOR METERS. Excellent condition. Fully tested. \$80. Carr. 10/-.

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,600 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. Brand New \$17.10.0. Carr. 7/6.



ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons. **J18. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR.** 15 c/s to 60 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 5 ohms. \$50.0.0. **VM 70. UHF MILLIVOLT METER.** 900 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. a.c. 10 mV to 3V. D.c. 10 mV to 3V. Current 0-01 µA to 0.3 mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. \$125.0.0.

TT18. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN transistors in or out of circuit. \$37.10.0. Carriage 10/- per item.

TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

3in. tube. V amp. Sensitivity 0.1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-1.5 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25pF. X amp. sensitivity 0.5v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-800 KHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20pF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps-300 KHz. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140 × 215 × 330 mm. Weight 154 lb. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. \$37.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

TELL. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR

Variable range 0-110dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 Ω range (0-1dB × 10) + (1dB × 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: d.c. to 200KHz (-3dB). Accuracy: 0-05dB. ±1 indication dB × 0.1. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 600 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new \$27.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.

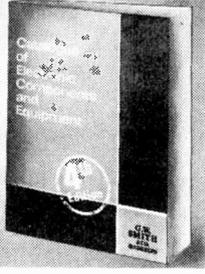
BELCO DA-20 SOLID STATE DECADE AUDIO OSCILLATOR



New high quality portable instrument. Sine 1Hz to 100KHz. Square 20Hz to 20KHz. Output max. +10dB (10k Ω). Operation 220/240V a.c. Size 215mm × 150mm × 120mm. Price \$27.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

Latest Catalogue

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of HI FI EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. . . . Over 230 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items—many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.



SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 P & P 1/6

GARRARD

FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED, BRAND NEW AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS

1025 stereo	\$7.19.6	SL72B	\$24.19.6
2025T/C stereo	\$8.17.6	AP75	\$18.19.6
40 MKII stereo	\$8.3.0	SL75	\$25.19.6
3000 stereo	\$9.19.6	SL75B	\$27.19.6
SP25 MKII	\$10.19.6	SL85B	\$27.19.6
SL55	\$11.12.6	470/11	\$11.19.6
SL65B	\$14.19.6	401	\$25. 0.0

TEAK PLINTHS AND PERSPEX COVERS

- For SP25, SL65, SL55, 3000, 2025T/C, 2025, 1000. \$4.10.0
- For AP75, SL75, SL95. \$5.10.8
- For SP25 etc. to operate with lid in place \$5.19.6



Carriage 7/6 extra each item. Full range of Garrard accessories available.

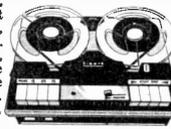
SPECIAL OFFERS!

Garrard SP25 fitted Goldring G800 cartridge and wooden plinth. Total list price \$32.8.5. OUR PRICE \$19.15.0. Carr. 10/-.

Plastic Cover 25/- extra. GOLDRING GL69 fitted Goldring G800 cartridge complete with deluxe base and cover. Total list price \$50.16.0. OUR PRICE \$39. Carr. 20/-.

RTC 249 4 TRACK TAPE DECK

British made. Speed 1½, 3½, 7½ P.S. Marriot Heads (XRP817, XE811). 7" reel size. Push button controls, fully interlocking. Size 13" × 10" × 1½" above unit plate, 4½" below. Full instructions. \$13.19.6. Carr. 7/6.



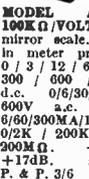
MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!



TE-51. NEW 20,000 Ω VOLT MULTIMETER with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/6/60/120/1,200V a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V d.c. 0-60µA/12/500mA d.c. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. 92/6. P. & P. 2/6.



TE-900 20,000 Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER. 5in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2/5/10/25/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0/25/125/110/60/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50µA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/200 M Ω. \$15. P. & P. 5/-.



MODEL AS-100D. 100K Ω/VOLT. 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V a.c. 0/10µA/0/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200M Ω. -20 to +17dB. \$12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



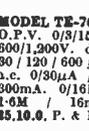
MODEL TE300 30,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection. 0/0.6/3/15/60/300/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/100/600/1,200V a.c. 0/30µA/0/6mA/60mA/300mA/600mA/0/8K/80K/800K/8 meg. -20 to +63dB. \$5.19.6. P. & P. 3/-.



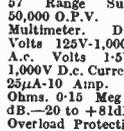
MODEL TE-200 20,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection. 0/5/25/125/1,000 V.D.C. 0/10/50/250/1,000 V.A.C. 0/50/100/250 MA. 0/60K/6 meg. -20 to +62 db. 75/- P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL TE-10A. 20k Ω/Volt, 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. d.c. 10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50µA/2/5 mA/250A. d.c. 0/6K/6 megohm. -20 to +22dB. 10-9, 100 mtd. to 0-100-0-1 mfd. 69/6. P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/5/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30µA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1-6M/16megohm \$5.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.



LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. D.c. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1,000V A.c. Volts 1-5V, 1,000V D.c. Current 25µA-10 Amp. Ohms 0-15 Meg Ω D.c. -20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. \$12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.



MODEL FT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA d.c. 0/100 K Ω 99/6. P. & P. 7/6.

SAVE UP TO 33 1/3% ON HI-FI EQUIPMENT
Send for discount price list

AVO CT471A MULTIMETER

Battery operated, fully transistorised. Sensitivity 100m Ω/v. Measures AC/DC Voltages 12mV to 1,200V. AC/DC Current 12µA to 1.2 Amp. Resistance 12 ohm to 120 M Ω HF, VHF, UHF. Voltage with multiplier 4v to 400v up to 50 Mc/s, 40mV to 4V up to 1,000 Mc/s. Offered in perfect condition. \$55 each. Carr. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operates over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. \$6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Project 60. Package offers. 2 × Z80 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, P25 power supply, \$19.0.0. Carr. 7/6; Or with P26 power supply, \$21. Carr. 7/6. 2 × Z50 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, P28 power supply, \$21.10.0. Carr. 7/6. Transformer for P28, \$9/6 extra. Add to any of the above \$4.17.6, for active filter unit and \$16 for a pair of 16 speakers. All other Sinclair products in stock. 2,000 amplifier, \$23, Carr. 7/6. Neoteric amplifier, \$46, Carr. 7/6.

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

Full range of Amplifiers, Kits, Speakers in stock.

SOLID STATE VARIABLE A.C. VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Compact and panel mounting. Ideal for control of lamps, drills, electrical appliances, etc. Input 230/240V a.c. Output continuously variable from 20V to 230V. Model MR2305 5A 68 × 46 43mm, \$8.7.6. Model MR2310 0A 90 × 68 × 60mm, \$11.9.6 Postage 2/6.

HOSIDEN DH-08S DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

Features unique mechanical 2-way units and fitted adjustable level controls. 8 ohm impedance. 20-20,000cps. Complete with spring lead & stereo jack plug \$7.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



RECORDING HEADS

COSMOCORD ± track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/- Low imp. erase 20/- **MARRIOTT** ± track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/- Low imp. erase 20/- Post extra.

RACAL MA.168 TRANSISTORISED DIVERSITY SWITCH. Brand New Condition \$15. Carr. 10/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new Discount on quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P. acetate	3/6
3in. 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar	16/-
5in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5in. 2,400ft. L.P. mylar	30/6
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. L.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/- Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

Top quality in plastic library boxes. C50 60 min 8/6 3 for 24/6 C90 90 min 15/6 3 for 24/6 C120 120 min 15/- 3 for 45/6 Cassette Deck Cleaner 11/8. All Post Extra.

G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

All Mail Orders to—
147, Church Street, London, W.2
Tel: 01-262 6562
(Trade supplied)

3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 8204
34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 9155
311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: 01-262 8387
OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (EDGWARE ROAD 1/2 DAY THURSDAY)

Adamini

MICRO SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

A range of micro soldering instruments combining high performance with really small dimensions and providing exceptional versatility.

Weighing about 1/2 oz. (less flex) these miniature tools ensure the utmost accuracy and safety in use, resulting in consistently high standards of soldering with minimum operator fatigue.

Ultra-slim unbreakable nylon handles give a cool, comfortable grip for sustained delicacy of operation.

Slip-on bits are fitted over the element shaft, so absorbing all the heat produced and giving high performance with rapid heating and recovery. A wide range of interchangeable tip sizes is available to suit different types of work.

There are six ADAMINI models to choose from, 5 to 24 watts, in voltages from 6v. to 240v.

Please ask for leaflet A/37

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL
Telephone 01-688 8589 and 4559



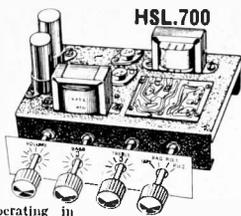
Brand New Fully Guaranteed TRANSISTORS & DEVICES

1N4001	2/-	AAZ13	2/6	BPV10	19/6	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
1N4002	2/3	AAZ17	2/-	B8X20	4/-	Type	1	12 + 25 + 100 + 500 +	
1N4003	2/6	AC126	5/-	B8X21	5/-	UL914	9/9	9/-	8/- 7/3 6/6
1N4004	3/6	AC127	5/6	B8X22	4/6	UL923A	12/6	11/9	11/- 10/- 9/3
1N4005	3/6	AC127Z	12/6	B8X27	4/-	SL403A	42/6	41/-	40/- 37/6 35/-
1N4006	4/-	AC128	5/-	B8Y28	5/-	MCI303	52/6	48/-	45/- 40/- 35/-
1N4007	5/-	AC153	4/-	B8Y29	5/-	MCI304	55/-	50/-	47/6 42/6 37/6
1N4009	1/6	AC154	3/-	B8Y50	5/-	PA246	52/6	48/-	45/- 40/- 35/-
1N4148	1/6	AC169	3/-	B8Y53	5/-	2N3055 15/-			
2G301	4/-	AC176	5/-	B8Y66	5/-	Mullard 115 watt			OC42 6/-
2G302	4/6	AC187	5/-	B8Y67	5/-	Silicon power			Mullard
2G303	5/-	AC188	6/-	B8Y95	3/-	25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-			25 + 5/3 100 + 4/9
2G306	7/6	AC177	6/-	B8Y96A	4/6				500 + 4/3
2G308	7/6	AC188	6/-	B8Y96A	4/6	2N3819 7/-			
2G309	8/-	AC199	5/-	BY103	4/6	Texas F.E.T.			OC44 4/-
2G371	4/6	AC190	4/-	BY114	5/-	25 + 6/9 100 + 5/3			Mullard
2G374	5/6	AC191	4/6	BY125	5/-	500 + 4/9			25 + 3/3 100 + 2/9
2G381	5/6	AC192	3/6	BY210	10/-				500 + 2/4
2G382	6/-	AC192	3/6	BY211	9/-	2F42926 2/-			
2G383	5/-	AC193	4/-	BY212	8/-	NPN planar			OC45 3/6
2N404	4/6	AC193	4/-	BY213	4/-	all colours			Mullard
2N696	4/6	AC193	4/-	BY215	20/6	25 + 1/8 100 + 1/6			25 + 3/- 100 + 2/6
2N697	5/-	AC140	11/-	BY216	12/6				500 + 2/-
2N698	8/6	AD149	12/6	GET103	4/6	2N2646 10/6			
2N700	1/6	AD161	7/6	MPF102	8/6	Motorola			OC71 3/-
2N706A	2/6	AD161	7/6	MPF103	7/6	Unijunction			Mullard
2N707	12/6	AD162	7/6	MPF103	7/6	25 + 8/9 100 + 7/6			25 + 2/3 100 + 2/-
2N708	3/-	AF102	15/-	MPF104	7/6	500 + 6/9			500 + 1/9
2N914	4/6	AF114	6/6	MPF105	8/6	AF139 6/-			
2N916	4/6	AF115	6/6	OA5	3/-	Siemens V.H.F.			OC75 5/-
2N918	7/6	AF116	6/6	OA7	4/-	25 + 5/3 100 + 4/6			Mullard
2N919	7/6	AF117	5/-	OA9	3/-	500 + 3/9			25 + 4/3 100 + 3/6
2N920	4/-	AF118	12/6	OA10	4/-				500 + 3/-
2N922	8/6	AF124	6/-	OA47	2/-	AF186 9/-			
2N930	7/6	AF125	5/-	OA70	2/-	Motorola V.H.F.			BCY34 6/-
2N1131	6/-	AF126	4/-	OA71	2/-	25 + 8/- 100 + 7/-			Mullard
2N1132	8/-	AF127	4/-	OA73	2/-	500 + 6/-			25 + 5/- 100 + 4/3
2N1303	4/6	AF129	6/-	OA74	2/-	ADI61/ADI62 13/- pair			
2N1304	4/6	AF129	6/-	OA79	2/-	Mullard			OC20 19/6
2N1305	5/-	AF181	9/6	OA81	2/-	NPN/NPN			Mullard 100V
2N1306	5/-	AF186	9/6	OA85	2/6	25 + 10/- pair			25 + 15/9 100 + 14/6
2N1307	5/-	AF239	8/6	OA86	4/6	100 + 8/6 pair			500 + 13/3
2N1308	8/6	AF239	8/6	OA86	4/6	BY126 3/6			
2N1309	8/6	AF239	8/6	OA86	4/6	Mullard 800V			IN4001/2/3 2/3
2N1613	5/-	AZ211	8/6	OA91	1/6	1 amp plastic			1 amp 100-300V
2N2147	17/6	ABY26	6/6	OA95	1/6	25 + 2/9 100 + 2/6			25 + 1/10 100 + 1/6
2N2160	15/-	ABY27	7/6	OA200	1/6				500 + 1/4
2N2287	20/6	ABY28	6/6	OA210	6/6	BY127 4/-			
2N2646	10/6	ABY29	6/6	OA211	9/6	Mullard 800V			IN4004/5 3/-
2N2904	8/6	ABY29	6/6	OA222	7/6	1 amp plastic			400-600V 1 amp
2N2905	10/6	ABY29	6/6	OA222	7/6	25 + 3/3 100 + 3/-			25 + 2/6 100 + 2/-
2N2925	4/-	AUY10	19/6	OA222	7/6				500 + 1/10
2N2926	2/6	B3M	19/6	OA223	9/6	BY213 4/-			
2N3011	7/6	BA110	5/-	OA234	7/6	Mullard 6A 200V			ZENER DIODES
2N3053	5/-	BAY31	2/-	OA238	10/6	25 + 3/6 100 + 3/2			400MW 5%
2N3054	12/6	BC107	3/6	OC19	7/6	500 + 2/10			BZV88 range
2N3055	15/-	BC108	2/6	OC20	19/6				all voltages
2N3702	3/6	BC109	3/6	OC22	9/6				3V-33V 4/-
2N3703	3/6	BC113	6/6	OC22	9/6	BT102/500R 12/6			
2N3704	4/-	BC116	8/6	OC23	12/6	Mullard thyristor			500 p.v. 6.5 amp
2N3705	3/6	BC118	7/6	OC24	7/6	25 + 1/- 100 + 10/3			500 + 1/9
2N3707	4/-	BC134	7/6	OC26	5/6				1,000 + 1/7
2N3709	3/6	BC135	6/6	OC28	12/6				any one type
2N3710	3/6	BC136	7/6	OC29	12/6	BC107/8/9 2/9			
2N3794	2/6	BC137	6/6	OC35	10/6	I.T.T. planars			IN4006/7 4/-
2N3711	3/6	BC138	8/6	OC36	12/6	25 + 2/5 100 + 2/-			800-1000V 1 amp
2N3730	10/6	BC147	3/6	OC41	5/-	500 + 1/10			25 + 3/4 100 + 3/-
2N3731	12/6	BC148	2/6	OC42	8/6				500 + 2/6
2N3819	7/-	BC149	4/-	OC43	8/6	OA200/OA202 1/9			
2N3820	19/6	BCY30	5/6	OC44	4/6	Silicon diodes			OC139 5/-
2N3823	17/6	BCY31	8/6	OC46	3/6	25 + 1/6 100 + 1/3			Mullard
2N4058	5/6	BCY32	10/6	OC46	3/6	500 + 1/1			25 + 4/- 100 + 3/3
2N4061	4/6	BCY33	5/6	OC70	3/6				500 + 3/-
2N4286	3/6	BCY34	6/6	OC71	5/6	OCPT1 19/6			
2N4288	3/6	BCY38	7/6	OC72	5/6	Mullard photo			Mullard
2N4289	3/6	BCY39	8/6	OC73	6/6	25 + 17/3 100 + 14/9			25 + 6/- 100 + 5/-
2N4290	3/6	BCY40	10/6	OC74	6/6	500 + 13/6			500 + 4/-
2N4291	3/6	BCY42	5/6	OC75	5/6	SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF 1970 LIST NO. 36 OF OVER 1,000 DEVICES TODAY!			
40361	12/6	BCY70	4/6	OC76	5/6	Quantities prices 100 + phone (01) 723 0401 Ex. 4			All listed devices are from stock. Please add 1/6 post and packing to your order. Please note minimum order value 10/-.
40362	13/6	BCZ11	7/6	OC77	8/6	Discounts 10% on 12 + any one type			
28001	10/6	BD124	12/6	OC78	5/6	15% on 25 + any one type			
28002	10/6	BEN3000	5/6	OC81	5/6				
28003	9/6	BF115	5/6	OC81D	4/6				
28004	9/6	BF116	5/6	OC82	5/6				
28005	15/6	BF117	8/6	OC83	5/6				
28012	25/6	BF158	6/6	OC84	5/6				
28013	20/6	BF159	12/6	OC122	10/6				
28017	15/6	BF163	8/6	OC139	5/6				
28034	12/6	BF167	5/6	OC140	7/6				
28036	25/6	BF173	5/6	OC141	15/6				
28320	8/6	BF178	7/6	OC169	5/6				
28321	8/6	BF180	7/6	OC169	5/6				
28322	7/6	BF181	7/6	OC171	6/6				
28323	10/6	BF194	3/6	OC205	12/6				
28324	12/6	BF195	3/6	OC206	15/6				
28325	12/6	BFX30	6/6	OC207	9/6				
28512	9/6	BFX88	5/6	OC207	9/6				
28701	8/6	BFY20	12/6	OC208	12/6				
28702	11/6	BFY50	5/6	OC209	8/6				
28731	8/6	BFY51	4/6	OC209	12/6				
28732	8/6	BFY52	5/6	OC206	15/6				
28733	9/6	BFY53	4/6	OC207	15/6				
AA178	8/6	BFY64	8/6	OCPT1	19/6				
AAAY12	5/6	BLV10	20/6	ORP12	12/6				
AAZ12	4/6	BLV11	22/6	ORP60	8/6				

HENRY'S RADIO
303 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON, W.2
(01) 723 1008/9
OPEN MON-SAT 9am-6pm THURS 9am-1pm

MONO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

A really high fidelity monoaural amplifier with performance characteristics to suit the most discriminating listener. Transistor circuit with integrated preamplifier assembled on special printed sub panel.



AD161-AD162 operating in symmetrical complementary pair. Output transformer coupled to 3 ohm and 15 ohm speaker sockets. Standard phono input sockets. Full wave bridge rectifier power supply for a.c. mains 200-240V. Controls: Bass, treble, volume/on/off. Function selector for P.U., P.U.2, tape, radio. The HSL 700 is strongly constructed on rigid steel chassis bronze hammer enamel finish, size 9 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. high.

Sensitivity—P.U.1—30mV, 56K input impedance. P.U.2—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Tape—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Radio—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Output power measured at 1K—6.2 watts RMS into 3 ohm, 5 watts RMS into 15 ohm. Overall frequency response 30c/—18Kc/s: Continuously variable, tone control: Bass, +8db to -12db at 100c/s. Treble, +10db to -10db at 10Kc/s. The HSL 700 has been designed for true high fidelity reproduction from radio tuner, gramophone deck and tape recorder preamp. Supplied ready built and tested, complete with knobs, active and passive components, front escutcheon panel, long spindles (can be cut to suit your housing requirements) full circuit diagram and operating instructions.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£7.19.6.** P. & P. 7/6.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3in 4 ohm 10", P. & P. 1/5. 5in 3 ohm 16", P. & P. 3/-.
4in 3 ohm 21", P. & P. 4/-.
10 1/2in 3 ohm 87/6, P. & P. 6/-.
E.M.I. 8 x 8in 3 ohm with high flux magnet, 26", P. & P. 4/-.
E.M.I. 13 1/2in 8in 3 ohm with high flux ceramic magnet 42", (15 ohm 46/-), P. & P. 6/-.
E.M.I. 13 x 8in, 3 or 15 ohm with two built tweeters and crossover network 4 gns, P. & P. 6/-.

BRAND NEW. 12in 15w H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with HiFux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly **£5.10.0**, P. & P. 7/6. Guitar models: 25w **£6.10.0**, 35w **£8.10.0**.

E.M.I. 8in HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohm 15w each; 15 ohm 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

18in "RA" TWIN COIL LOUDSPEAKER. 10 watt peak handling, 3 or 15 ohm, 37/6, P. & P. 6/-.

35 OHM SPEAKERS

3 1/2in 14", P. & P. 2/6; 7 x 4in 21", P. & P. 4/-.

MAGNAVOX DESK TYPE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE. Medium impedance. Brand New—Special Price 42/-, P. & P. 2/-.

BALANCED ARMATURE EARPHONE

Approx. 70 ohm impedance. Can be used as ultra sensitive mike or speaker. **ONLY 3/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

CRYSTAL MIKE. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6, P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE 21/-, P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC STICK MIKES. High sensitivity, 30/6, P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TUNING GANG. 400PF + 146PF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 x 1 x 1 1/2 in. Only 8/6, P. & P. 2/6.

HONEYWELL MICROSWITCHES 5/P. C/O. Push-button action. Rating 250V AC at 15 amps. Size approx. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 5/- each. P. & P. 1/- (6 or more post free).

TELESCOPIC AERIALS WITH SWIVEL JOINT. Can be angled and rotated in any direction. 12 section Heavy Chrome. Extra long. 2 approx. 60". Maximum diameter 1 1/2". 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6. 6 section Lacquered Brass. Extends from 6" to approx. 22". Maximum diameter 1 1/2". 5/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS!

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0.210-240V. Secondary combinations: 0.5-10.15-30-30-30-30V at 2 amp full wave at 1 amp or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V at 2 amp full wave. Size 3inL x 3 1/2inW x 3inD. Price 35/-, P. & P. 6/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA, 14/-, P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200-240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp, 17/6, P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp, 27/6, P. & P. 3/6.

BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 200/240V. input. Nominal output for 6 or 12V. batteries 3 amps. Size approx. 3 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Brand New. Price 21/-, P. & P. 5/-.

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS 8 x 6 x 3/4 in. FIVE for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

STOCKISTS OF SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z.39 Amplifier 80/6, P. & P. 2/8. Stereo 60 Pre-Amplifier **£9.18.6**, P. & P. 5/-. P.25 Power Supply **£4.19.6**, P. & P. 3/6. P.26 Power Supply **£7.19.6**, P. & P. 3/6. 1C.10 Integrated Circuit 50/6, P. & P. 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER!!

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM. Beautifully made oak finish enclosure with most attractive Tylan front. Size 16 1/2" high x 10 1/2" wide x 8" deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" 8" bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10 watts. Available 3 or 15 ohm impedance. **8 Gns.** Carriage 10/-.

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Free. response 2 x 3dB. 20-20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -18dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp. **PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.0.0; CABINET £3.0.0.** All Post Free. Also available STEREO 10 + 10. As above but 10 watts per channel. **PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £12.12.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.10.0.** Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6. (S.A.E.).

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER.

For P.U., Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc., and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 1.5V. Battery or from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz-25KHz. Gain 20dB. Solid encapsulation size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Brand new—complete with instructions. Price 17/6, P. & P. 2/6.



SPECIAL PURCHASE!

E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER

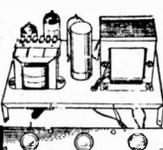
Heavy 8 1/2in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shafted motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/78. **ONLY 63/-.** P. & P. 6/6.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II

A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 3d. x 6h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/-.** P. & P. 6/-. **ALSO AVAILABLE** mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II

Light motor board size 14 1/2 x 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 x 15 x 8in. **PRICE 79/6.** P. & P. 9/6.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2in. w. x 4in. d. x 4 1/2in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.15.0**, P. & P. 6/-.

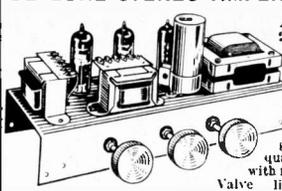
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.

Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **78/6.** P. & P. 6/-.

HARVISON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, E280 rectifier and ECL84 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide x 3in. deep x 6in. high overall. A.C. mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. **PEW ONLY.** **OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 55/-** P. & P. 6/-.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.c. mains 200-240 volts. Using heavy duty fully isolated wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up—2:2 ECL86 Triode Pentodes

1..E280 as full wave rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate "balance" control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300mV for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11in. w. x 4in. x Overall height including valves 6in. Ready built and tested to a high standard. **Price £8.18.6.** P. & P. 8/-.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mainz models. All brand new in maker's packing. **LATEST B.S.R. C109/A21 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER.** With latest mono compatible cartridge **£6.19.6.** Carr. 0/6. With stereo cartridge **£7.19.6.** Carr. 0/6. **LATEST GARRARD MODELS.** All types available 1025, 2025, SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for Latest Prices! **FLYING UNITS** cut out for Garrard Models 1025, 2025, 3000, 3000, 3500, etc. With rigid transparent plastic cover. Special design enables above models to be used with cover in position. Also suitable for housing AT60 and SP25. **OUR PRICE £5.15.0** complete. P. & P. 8/6.

LATEST ACOS GP81/18C Mono Compatible Cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78.

Universal mounting bracket. 30/-, P. & P. 1/6.

GENERIC 2550 High Output Stereo Cartridge.

t/o stylus for Stereo LP/78. Complete with universal mounting bracket. List 48/6. **OUR PRICE 25/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

SOMOTONE STANC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 60/-, P. & P. 2/-.

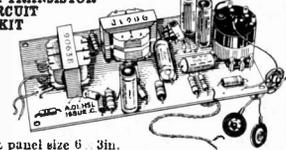
LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for LP/LP/78/80. 32/6, P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment.

30/-, P. & P. 2/-.

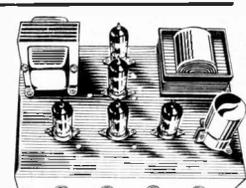
HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT

Type TAI Peak output in excess of 11 watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel size 6 3/4 in. Generic size Driver and Output Transformers. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard AC 128D and matched pair of AC128 o/p.) 9 volt operation. Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (free with kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 49/6.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 55/-, P. & P. 3/-.



10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monoaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line up 2 EL84s, ECC83, E280 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (free with parts). **All parts sold separately. ONLY £7.19.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9.19.6.** P. & P. 8/6.



BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V1510/p, 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AF17 3/6; 4G309 (SPN) 8/-; 81 Mullard 8 transistors OC44, 2-OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/8. All post free.

VYNAIR AND BEXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 32/- yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

Open 9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon
Tube Station

HARVISON SURPLUS CO. LTD.
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel. 01-540 3985
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Now! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new **TECHNATRON** Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—but you learn the *practical* way.

Now you can learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the fast, modern way. You can give yourself the essential technical 'know-how' sooner than you would have thought possible—read circuits, assemble standard components, experiment, build . . . and enjoy every moment of it. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable new **TECHNATRON** Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject—make learning *easy and interesting*.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

and what's more, **YOU'LL UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING.** The Technatron Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors . . . even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you how to use. You need only a little of your spare time, the cost is surprisingly low and the fee may be paid by convenient monthly instalments. You can use the equipment again and again—and it remains your own property.

You **LEARN**—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus; it's first and last a *teaching* Course. But the training is as rewarding and interesting as any hobby. It could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics or provide a great new, spare-time interest.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. Bite-size lessons—wonderfully clear and easy to understand, practical projects from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set . . . here's your chance to master basic Radio and Electronics, even if you think you're a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to carry on to more advanced work, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to A.M.I.E.R.E. and City and Guilds standards.

Send now for free 164-page book. Like to know more about this intriguing new way to learn Radio and Electronics? Fill in the coupon and post it today. We'll send you full details and a 164-page book—**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'**—Free and without any obligation.



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. 371B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

To: B.I.E.T., Dept. 371B, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKS.

I would like to know more about your Practical Radio & Electronics Course. Please send me full details and FREE 164-page book.

name

address

age

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

BI-PAK=LOW COST I.C.'s

BI-PAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of I.C.'s available at these **EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES.** TTL Digital 74N Series fully coded, brand new. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.



BI-PAK Order No.	Similar Types to:- Description	Price and qty. prices		
		1-24	25-99	100 up
BP00 7400N	Quad 2-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP01 7401N	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate—OPEN COLLECTOR	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP04 7404N	HEX INVERTER	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP10 7410N	Triple 3-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP20 7420N	Dual 4-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP30 7430N	Single 8-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP40 7440N	Dual 4-Input BUFFER GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP41 7441N	BCD to decimal decoder and NIT Driver	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP42 7442N	BCD to decimal decoder (TTL O/P)	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP50 7450N	Dual 2-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP53 7453N	Single 8-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP60 7460N	Dual 4-Input—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP70 7470N	Single JK Flip-flop—edge triggered	9/-	8/-	7/-
BP72 7472N	Single Master Slave JK Flip-flop	9/-	8/-	7/-
BP73 7473N	Dual Master Slave JK Flip-flop	10/-	9/-	8/8
BP74 7474N	Dual D Flip-flop	10/-	9/-	8/8
BP75 7475N	Quad Bistable Latch	11/-	10/-	9/8
BP76 7476N	Dual Master Slave Flip-flop with preset and clear	11/-	10/-	9/8
BP83 7483N	Four Bit Binary Adder	26/-	22/8	20/-
BP80 7480N	BCD Decade Counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP92 7492N	Divide by 12 4 Bit binary counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP93 7493N	Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP94 7494N	Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP95 7495N	4 Bit Up-Down Shift Register	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP96 7496N	5 Bit shift register	24/-	21/-	18/8

Data is available for the above Series of Integrated circuits in booklet form, price 2/8.

BRAND NEW FULL TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION

BP709 Operational Amplifier, dual-in-line 14 pin package—8N2709 and similar to MIC709 and ZLD709C.	Price each		
	1-24	25-99	100 up
	10/8	9/-	8/-

This is a high performance operational amplifier with high impedance differential inputs and low impedance output.

TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Manufacturers' 'Fall outs'—out of spec. devices including functional units and part functional but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work, on testing, some will be found perfect.

PAK No.	PAK No.
UIC00 = 5 x 7400N	UIC73 = 5 x 7473N
UIC01 = 5 x 7401N	UIC74 = 5 x 7474N
UIC02 = 5 x 7402N	UIC75 = 5 x 7475N
UIC03 = 5 x 7403N	UIC76 = 5 x 7476N
UIC04 = 5 x 7404N	UIC80 = 5 x 7480N
UIC05 = 5 x 7405N	UIC82 = 5 x 7482N
UIC10 = 5 x 7410N	UIC83 = 5 x 7483N
UIC20 = 5 x 7420N	UIC86 = 5 x 7486N
UIC40 = 5 x 7440N	UIC90 = 5 x 7490N
UIC41 = 5 x 7441N	UIC92 = 5 x 7492N
UIC42 = 5 x 7442N	UIC93 = 5 x 7493N
UIC50 = 5 x 7450N	UIC94 = 5 x 7494N
UIC61 = 5 x 7461N	UIC95 = 5 x 7495N
UIC60 = 5 x 7460N	UIC96 = 5 x 7496N
UIC70 = 5 x 7470N	UICX1 = 20 x ASST'D 74's
UIC72 = 5 x 7472N	

Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1. Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUARANTEE.

DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

14 and 16 lead sockets for use with Dual-in-Line Integrated Circuits.

Order No.		Price each		
		1-24	25-99	100 up
T8014	14 pin type	7/8	6/-	5/3
T8016	16 pin type	10/-	8/8	7/9

RTL FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) I.C.'s

RTL Micrologic Circuits	Qty.	prices each
Epoxy case To-5 temp. range 15°C to 55°C	1-11	12-24 25-99 100 +
μL 900 Buffer	8/-	6/8 5/8
μL 914 Dual two-input GATE	6/-	7/- 6/8 5/8
μL 923 J-K Flip-flop	10/8	10/- 9/8 9/-
Full data and circuits for IC's in Booklet form price 1/8 each.		
μA703E Linear RF-IF AMPLIFIER	11/-	10/- 9/- 8/3
PLASTIC CASE To-5 lead up to 100 m/cs.		

DTL DIGITAL I.C.'s

DTL dual in-line package.	Price
Type MC844P expandable dual 4-input NAND Power Gate	10/- each
Type MC846P Clocked Flip-flop	15/- each
Type 862 Triple 3 Input NAND/NOR Gate	10/- each

FULL DATA SUPPLIED WITH UNITS

Please send all orders direct to our warehouse and despatch department.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

Postage and packing add 1/-. Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 10/-.. Cash with order please.

VALUE ALL THE WAY

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC AMPLIFIERS (TO-5 8 lead)

BP709C, Operational amplifier, 15/- each.
 BP701C, Operational amplifier (with Zener output), 12/6 each.
 BP702C, Operational amplifier (with direct output), 12/6 each.
 BP801, Wide band amplifier, 18/- each.
 BP021, Logarithmic wide band amp., 14/- each.
 BP20C, General purpose amplifier (TO-5 8 lead), (voltage or current amp.), 12/6 each.
 I.C. Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
 Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data.

Our price **12/6** each
 5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Prices quoted for.

IC AMPLIFIER

Identical encapsulation and pin configuration to the following: 81402-3, 1C10 and 1C403. Each circuit incorporates a pre-amp and class A.B. Power amp stage capable of delivering up to 3 watts RMS. Fully tested and guaranteed. Supplied complete with circuit details and data. CODED BF1010. OUR LOWEST PRICE 30/- each. 10 up 25/- each.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS

TA A243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each.
 TA A263, Linear AF amplifier, 15/9 each.
 TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

CA3020 RCA (U.S.A.) LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Audio Power Amplifier, 30/- each.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES

D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 10/- each.
 A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

Silicon Microwave Diodes—Sylvania (U.S.A.)

IN218 and IN218R matched pair 8/- Band mixer. Max. overall noise factor 1.7 dB at 3,000 Mc. Brand new and boxed. Clearance Price 6/- pair.

EX-EQUIPMENT MULLARD

AF117 transistors. Large can 4 lead type. Leads cut short but still usable, real value at 15 for 10/-.

AD161 NPN

AD162 PNP

MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.

For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.

OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 PER PAIR

HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. TO-3.

FERRANTI ZT1487

VCE60 1c 6A NPN

VCE60 FT 1M/cs

VCE60 Pte15 75W

VEB8 HFE13 45

PRICE 15/- EACH

2N3055 115 WATT SIL. POWER NPN OUR PRICE 12/6 EACH

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES

VOLTAGE RANGE

2-16V 400mV (DO-7 Case) 2/6 ea. 14W (Top-Hat) 3/6 ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) 5/- ea. All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. State voltage required.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS Coded and Guaranteed

T1 8 2G371A OCY T

T2 8 2G374 OC75

T3 8 2G374A OC81D

T4 8 2G381A OC81

T5 8 2G382T OC82

T6 8 2G344A OC44

T7 8 2G348A OC45

T8 8 2G378 OC78

T9 8 2G399A 2N1302

T10 8 2G417 AF117

All 10/- each pack

2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1899 TEXAS. Our price 5/- each.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. 8 pin. BSX21 & C407 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND120. 1-24 3/6 each. TO-5 N.P.N. 25 up 3/- each.

Sil. Trans. suitable for P.E. Organ Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300 1/- each. Any Qty.

FREE

One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued 24 or over.

NPN DIFFUSED SILICON PHOTO-DUO-DIODE TYPE 18701 (2N2175) for Tape Readout, high switching and measurement indicators. 50V, 260mW.

OUR PRICE 10/- EACH, 50 OR OVER 8/6 EACH, FULL DETAILS.

FET'S

2N 3819 10/-
 2N 3820 25/-
 MPP105 8/-

LOW COST F.E.T.'s Fully Tested, Guaranteed Parametric eqvt. to 2N3819, MPP102, 2N-5459. 1-24 7/6 each; 25-99 6/3 each; 100 up 5/6 each. Coded FE19. Full data sent. TO-72 case.

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12 8/6
 ORP60, ORP61 8/- each

PHOTO TRANS.

OC71 Type. 8/6

KING OF THE PAKS Unequaled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

- Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally untested.
- Uk No. 120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes 10/-
 - U2 60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF 10/-
 - U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47 10/-
 - U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 10/-
 - U5 60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes 10/-
 - U6 30 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706 10/-
 - U7 16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V 10/-
 - U8 50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202 10/-
 - U9 20 Mixed Volta 1 watt Zener Diodes 10/-
 - U11 30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132 10/-
 - U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 28104 10/-
 - U14 150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes 10/-
 - U16 25 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697 10/-
 - U17 10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV 10/-
 - U18 8 6-Amp Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22 10/-
 - U19 8 6-Amp Silicon PNP AF Transistors BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV 10/-
 - U20 25 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108 10/-
 - U20 12 1.5-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV 10/-
 - U21 30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OCT1 10/-
 - U23 30 Matd's like MAT Series PNP Transistors 10/-
 - U24 20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV 10/-
 - U25 25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 10/-
 - U26 30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min 10/-
 - U28 Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc., 8 Assorted Pieces 20/-
 - U29 10 1 amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600 20/-
 - U31 20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise AN 2N3707 10/-
 - U32 25 Zener Diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Volts, 3-18 10/-
 - U33 15 Plastic case 1 amp Silicon rectifiers IN4000 series 10/-
 - U34 30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-2 BCY26, 28302/4 10/-
 - U35 25 Sil. Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906 10/-
 - U36 25 Sil. Planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY60/51/52 10/-
 - U37 30 Sil. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, OC200 28392 10/-
 - U38 20 Fast Switching Sil. trans. NPN, 400Mc/s 2N3011 10/-
 - U39 30 RF Germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5 10/-
 - U40 10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2060 10/-
 - U41 25 RF Germ. trans. TO-1 OC45 NKT72 10/-
 - U42 10 VHF Germ. PNP trans. TO-1 NKT567 AF117 10/-

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'s

1A	3A	7A	16A	30A
(TO-5 case)	(TO-66 case)	(TO-48 case)	(TO-48 case)	(TO-48 case)
5V each	5/- each	5/- each	5/- each	5/- each
100 4/6	5/- 8/8	10/8 12/6	25 20/28	200 7/- 7/8
400 8/6	9/8 13/6	18/6 20/22	400 35/-	600 12/8 14/-
18/-	18/-	600 80/-		

2A POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 200V 10/-.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. AND SPECIFICATION BOOK. (German Publication.) A complete cross reference and equivalent book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK. 15/- each.

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

PLEASE NOTE. To avoid any further Increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organised and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

- 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D 10/-
- 20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP 10/-
- 16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV 10/-
- 2 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 10/-
- 2 OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching 10/-
- 1 12 A SCR 100 PIV 10/-
- 3 Sil. Trans. 28303 PNP 10/-
- 3 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 10/-
- 3 Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol. 10/-
- 4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt. 10/-
- 2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 200mA 10/-
- 4 OC75 Transistors 10/-
- 1 Power Trans. OC20 100V 10/-
- 10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. 10/-
- 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 10/-
- 1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 10/-
- 8 OA81 Diodes 10/-
- 4 OC72 Transistors 10/-
- 4 OC77 Transistors 10/-
- 4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA 10/-
- 5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44 10/-
- 5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC46 10/-
- 2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN 10/-
- 3 OT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA 10/-
- 8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69 10/-
- 3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. 10/-
- 2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
- 2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
- 4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain 10/-
- 4 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN 10/-
- 3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. 10/-
- 7 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71 10/-
- 3 AF116 Type Trans. 10/-
- 12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked 10/-
- 4 AC128 Germ. PNP Trans. 10/-
- 4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA 10/-
- 3 AF117 Trans. 10/-
- 7 OC81 Type Trans. 10/-
- 3 OC171 Trans. 10/-
- 5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. 10/-
- 7 OC71 Type Trans. 10/-
- 2 28701 Sil. Trans. Texas. 10/-
- 2 10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. 18451 10/-
- 3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. 10/-
- 1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100 10/-
- 2 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A R63310 AF 10/-
- 3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s 10/-
- 3 OC200 Sil. Trans. 10/-
- 2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 1 AF139 PNP High Freq. Trans. 10/-
- 3 NPN Trans. 1 8T141 & 28T140 10/-
- 4 Matd's 2 MAT100 & 2MAT120 10/-
- 3 Matd's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121 10/-
- 4 OC44 Germ. Trans. AF 10/-
- 3 AC127 NPN Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 1 2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans. Motorola 10/-
- 2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. TK201A 15/-
- 2 2N132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. 10/-
- 3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. 15/-
- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 15/-
- 2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vch ZT83/84 15/-
- 20 NKT Trans. AF. RF. VHF. Coded + Eqvt. List 15/-
- 2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 15/-
- 8 BY100 Type Sil. Rects. 20/-
- 25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New 30/-

SEMICONDUCTORS FOR "P.E." 50 + 50AMP.

TYPE	EACH	TYPE	EACH
2N1613	4/6	IN914	1/-
2N3055	12/6	OA200	1/-
2N3703	3/-	HFEY61	3/8
2N3704	3/6	BYZ13	4/6
2N3707	3/9	0362	14/-
2N3819	8/-	22V 14W Zener	3/6

GIRO No. 338-7006

BI-PAK

63A High Street WARE Herts.

KING OF THE PAKS BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Ever had karntafindapartitis?

At some time or another most constructors of radio and electronic projects get hit by this complaint! The symptoms? Depression . . . exasperation . . . headaches . . . weariness . . . sore feet, etc. The causes? Frustrating hours spent in thumbing through inadequate out-of-date catalogues, making numerous fruitless phone calls, tramping or touring from shop to shop — all in a vain attempt to locate some vital components.

Here is the answer to the problem—the **Home Radio Components Catalogue**, a world renowned medicine for preventing the complaint or for quickly clearing up the trouble if symptoms have already begun to appear! Just send the coupon with 8/6d plus 4/- postage and packing, and your copy will be despatched immediately. In its 350 pages over 8,000 components are clearly listed, over 1,500 of them illustrated. A cross-reference Index and a 30-page Price List enable you to locate your components without any trouble.



The price of 12/6 applies only to catalogues purchased by customers residing in the U.K.

Once you have your Home Radio Catalogue you can, if you wish, make life even easier for yourself by joining our **Credit Account Service**. Then you can order by telephone any time of day or night, Sundays included! No need to bother with postal orders, cheques, registering envelopes every time you order. We send prepaid envelopes and only one payment is required each month. So simple! Write for details or telephone 01-648 8422.



POST THIS COUPON NOW
with your cheque or P.O. for 12/6



Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name _____

Address _____



HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD., Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD

Editor F. E. BENNETT Assistant Editor M. A. COLWELL Editorial Assistants D. BARRINGTON G. GODBOLD M. KENWARD
Art Editor J. D. POUNTNEY Technical Illustrators J. A. HADLEY P. A. LOATES
Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

SELF-GENERATING

RECENT developments portend a dramatic expansion of what has become popularly known as "Spare Part Surgery", a subject which implicates electronics to a very great extent. Human heart transplants have provided sensational headlines in the recent past. Even more startling are the possibilities of using inorganic replacements for decayed or damaged body organs.

The possibility has become almost a certainty now that electric power can be produced directly from the living system. Several American companies have proved the feasibility of a "biological fuel cell". Tiny electrodes of gold-palladium inserted into the blood stream react with the blood and provide an e.m.f. in a manner reminiscent of the voltaic cell. The amount of current produced is said to be sufficient to power a heart pacemaker for a lifetime. It is suggested that groups of cells could be linked together to form a battery capable of providing greater power. This then leads to the likely use in the future of artificial hearts, which are already in the experimental stage.

Much further work is required before this biological fuel cell materialises as an aid for the surgeon. But in the meanwhile another important innovation in medical electronics is the tiny nuclear-electronic power converter which will operate a heart pacemaker for an estimated 10 years. This "atomic battery" has been well publicised recently following the first implantation of this device in a human patient in this country.

Unlike either the atomic battery or the conventional chemical battery normally used to operate pacemakers, the biological fuel cell is expected to last as long as the body system is functioning. Use of the living system itself to produce electrical energy for electronic or electro-mechanical transplants is an audacious idea, yet it is a perfectly logical step as technology marches on. The electrical nature of the nervous system is well known, the muscles being servo-operated by minute electric currents generated by chemical reaction at the nerve ends. Thus there is a striking similarity between living systems and man-made electronic systems.

With an internal source of power on tap, there will be greater scope to exploit the latest technical developments in the commendable attempt to alleviate pain and discomfort and to prolong life. But since important ethical principles are involved, the engineer's natural eagerness to advance his own technology must always remain subservient to the opinions of the medical profession and other competent authorities. And this must be seen to be so, to allay any alarm and distress this rather special and intrusive use of technology might cause in the mind of the ordinary person.

F.E.B.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

HUMIDISTAT	690
GUITAR PICK-UP	696
"VALSTAB" POWER SUPPLY	723
PHOTO TIMER	737

SPECIAL SERIES

MAKING THE MOST OF LOGIC I.C.s—3	707
-------------------------------------	-----

GENERAL FEATURES

INGENUITY UNLIMITED	720
---------------------	-----

BEGINNERS

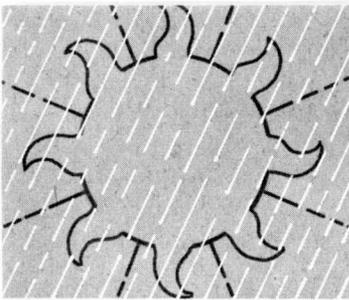
400mW AMPLIFIER	712
THIS WAY TO ELECTRONICS—6	714

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	689
SPACEWATCH	704
ON THE FRINGE	711
ELECTRONORAMA	718
NEWS BRIEFS	722
POINTS ARISING	722
READOUT	741

*Our October issue will be published on
Monday, September 14*

© IPC Magazines Limited 1970. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 45s.
Editorial and advertisement offices: Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone 01-236 8080



THE HUMIDISTAT

By D. BOLLEN

It is sometimes necessary to control the level of humidity in, say, a glasshouse or storeroom. A simple approach is to employ a switch actuated by a humidity sensor. When the level of humidity departs from a required value, the switch closes and applies suitable corrective action. A disadvantage of many humidistats, particularly the hygroscopic and chemical types, is that they need regular re-calibration to maintain accuracy.

The unit described here exploits the well-known principle of the psychrometer, and uses two negative coefficient thermistors to sense humidity. One thermistor is continuously wetted and is placed in a well ventilated position; the process of evaporation makes it slightly cooler than its companion dry thermistor if atmospheric humidity is less than 100 per cent. A definite relationship exists between wet and dry thermistor temperatures for a given level of humidity. Provided that the supply of moisture to the wet thermistor is maintained, and there is not an excessive

build-up of dirt, calibration will hold good for long periods.

HUMIDITY SENSOR

Consider the circuit and curves of Fig. 1. Two thermistors are arranged in the form of a simple potential divider, fed from a fixed input voltage V_i . When the atmosphere is saturated (humidity 100 per cent) both resistances will have the same nominal value, thus giving a potential divider output of $0.5 V_i$. If there is now an ambient temperature change, this will be sensed by both thermistors, and the same resistance ratio and output voltage will be maintained over a wide range of temperature, hence the straight line representing 100 per cent humidity on the graph of Fig. 1.

Assume now that humidity has been reduced to 50 per cent, with the ambient temperature standing at 20 degrees Centigrade. Evaporation of moisture from the wet thermistor will reduce its temperature and increase its resistance, but the dry thermistor resistance

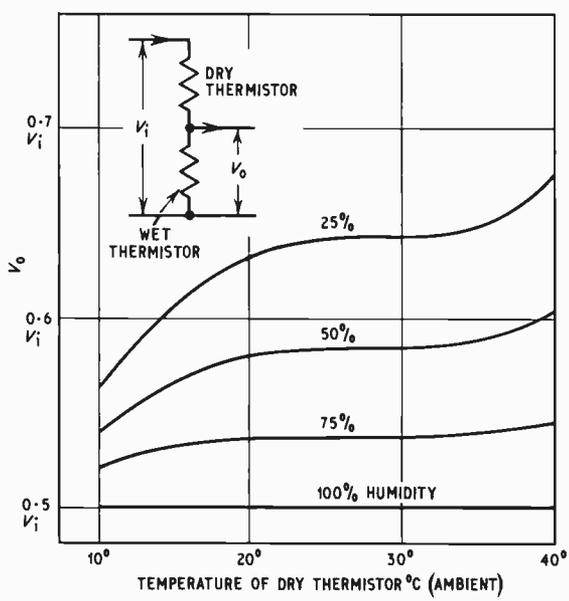
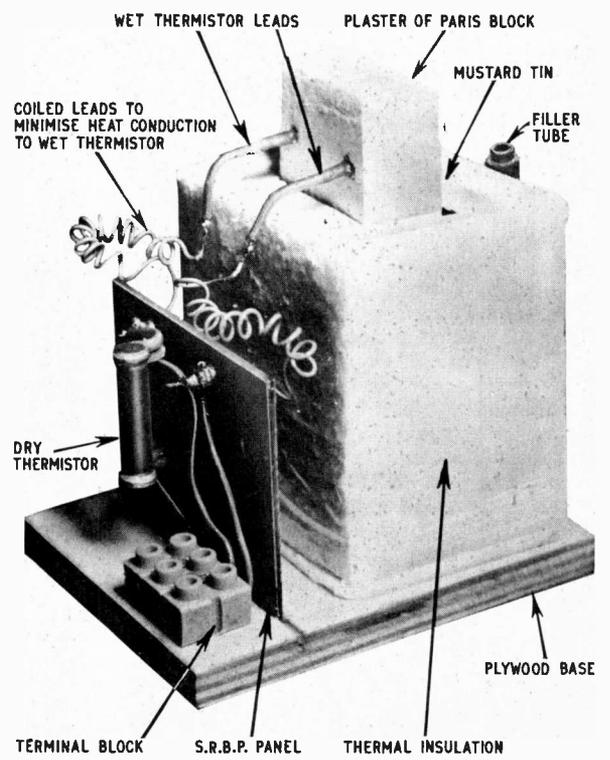
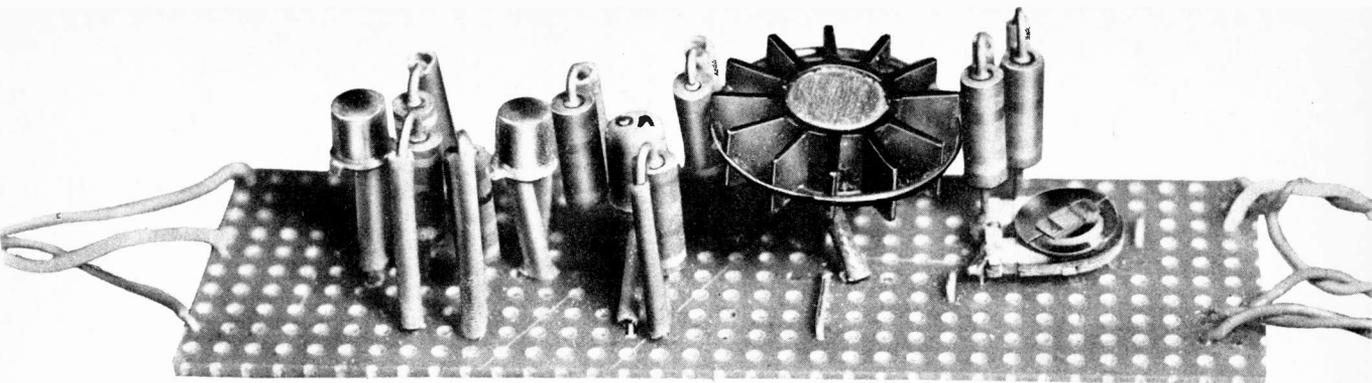


Fig. 1. Basic humidity sensor circuit with curves showing how output varies with humidity and temperature

(right) The complete humidity sensor without its case





remains at the 20 degrees Centigrade value. With wet thermistor resistance greater than dry thermistor resistance, the output voltage from the potential divider will have increased to $0.58 V_1$, shown by the 50 per cent humidity curve in Fig. 1.

ACCURACY

Ideally, the sensor should respond only to changes in humidity and not to variations of ambient temperature. If the two thermistors had a linear resistance/temperature characteristic the curves of Fig. 1 would take the form of straight, sloping lines originating near 0 degrees Centigrade, with slope inversely proportional to humidity. Such a law would render the sensor highly temperature dependent. Fortunately, the natural non-linearity of the thermistors makes a useful contribution here, by causing a flattening off of the curves between 20 degrees and 30 degrees Centigrade. Remembering that the sensor output was $0.58 V_1$ at 20 degrees Centigrade for a 50 per cent level of humidity, it can be

seen from Fig. 1 that there is virtually no change of output when the ambient temperature is increased to above 30 degrees Centigrade. It follows that the humidistat will offer good accuracy when operated at normal to very warm room temperatures while handling humidity levels of 25 to 100 per cent; this covers the majority of standard applications. However, in environments colder than 20 degrees Centigrade, or hotter than 30 degrees Centigrade, the humidistat will have a higher temperature dependence, and should only be used where the temperature is fairly constant.

HUMIDISTAT CIRCUIT

The purpose of the humidistat circuit shown in Fig. 2 is to measure and amplify the small voltage changes generated by the thermistor sensor. In Fig. 2, the sensor is represented by thermistors X1 (dry) and X2 (wet). As in Fig. 1, a drop in humidity will increase the resistance of X2 and cause a rise in output voltage at the junction of X1 and X2.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 3.3k Ω
- R2 2.7k Ω
- R3 1k Ω
- R4 1.5k Ω
- R5 1k Ω
- R6 470 Ω
- R7 150 Ω
- R8 10 Ω
- All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Potentiometers

- VR1 500 Ω miniature skeleton preset
- VR2 2.5k Ω linear carbon or wirewound

Thermistors

- X1, X2 VA1005, CZ1, or Radiospares TH2A

Semiconductors

- TR1 BC107
- TR2 BC107
- TR3 ACY20
- D1 ZB12, 12V 250mW

Miscellaneous

- RLA Radiospares type 11A relay (see text)
- Veroboard 0.1in matrix 1in \times 3.4in.
- Terminal blocks. Plywood. Perforated zinc.
- TO5 clip-on heat sink (cooler). Expanded polystyrene. Plaster of paris. Epoxy resin glue.

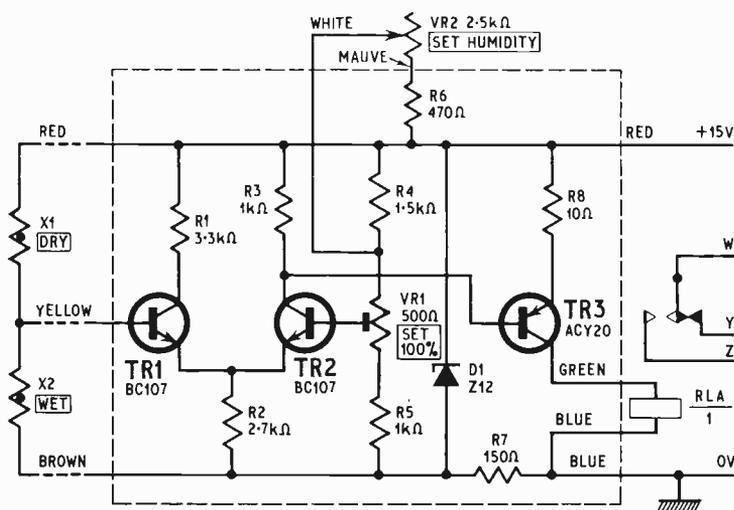


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the humidistat

Long-tailed pair TR1 and TR2 in Fig. 2 acts as an amplifying bridge circuit, where the sensor voltage is compared with a reference voltage derived from Zener diode D1, VR1, VR2, R4, R5, and R6. Normally, TR2 is just biased off, with its collector voltage close to that of the positive supply rail. Hence, direct coupled *pn*p relay driver TR3 will also be off and the relay RLA will not be energised.

Following a slight increase of humidity, the voltage at the junction of X1 and X2 will fall, tending to turn TR1

off. At the same time, TR2 and TR3 are turned on, and the relay is energised, closing contacts W and Z.

CONTROL

One possible way of reducing relative humidity is to heat the air. If relay contacts W and Z are wired in series with the supply to a domestic type fan heater, corrective action will be applied whenever the level of humidity exceeds a pre-determined value. However, it would be wasteful to have the fan heater responding to every small fluctuation of humidity, switching on and off at frequent intervals. The humidistat circuit therefore incorporates some backlash, which is determined mainly by the beta of TR3 and emitter resistor R8. At a nominal setting of 60 per cent humidity, and with 10 ohms for R8, humidity will cycle between ± 3 per cent of the set value. If a smaller deviation is required, R8 can be shorted out of circuit.

If VR1 in Fig. 2 was used as a set humidity control, the dial graduations would be cramped towards the 100 per cent end of the scale. Most applications involve humidity levels lying between 50 and 100 per cent, and it is desirable that the scale should be expanded over this range. Potentiometer VR2 and R6 across R4 provide the necessary scale correction—when VR2 is used as a set humidity control—and yields the dial calibration shown in Fig. 3, with well-spaced divisions where they are most needed.

Power supply requirements for the Fig. 2 circuit are 15 volts ± 2 volts at up to 100mA. A simple bridge rectifier and smoothing circuit, similar to that shown in Fig. 4, will serve to power the humidistat.

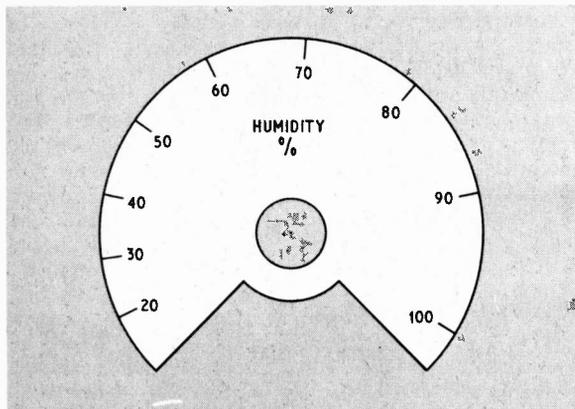


Fig. 3. Dial calibration for VR2

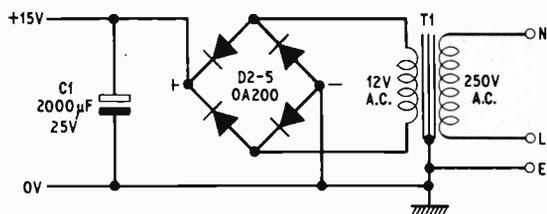


Fig. 4. Power supply for the humidistat

CONSTRUCTING THE SENSOR

The wet thermistor is embedded in a block of plaster of paris; this material is extremely porous and can be cleaned readily with an old toothbrush while moist. The plaster block stands in a tin containing water, which is thermally insulated by a covering of expanded polystyrene (ceiling tile), see Fig. 5. Capillary action takes water to the exposed top of the porous block where it then evaporates and cools X2.

Commence construction by fitting sleeving to the

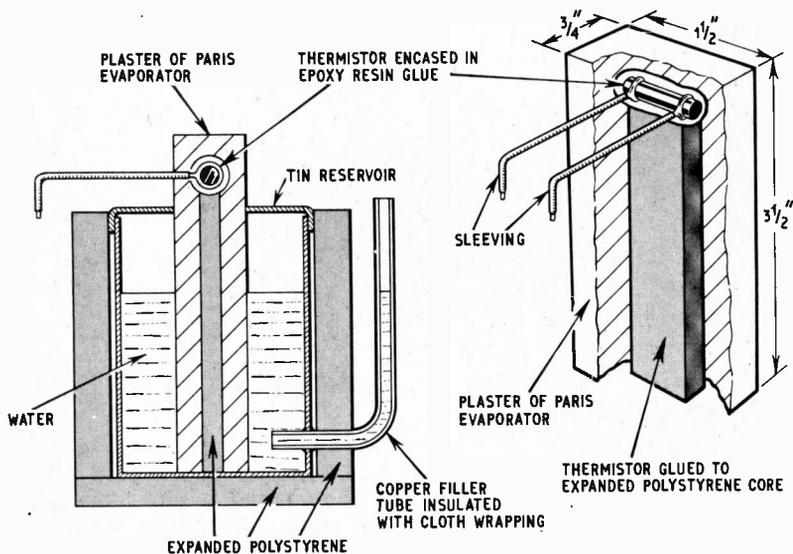


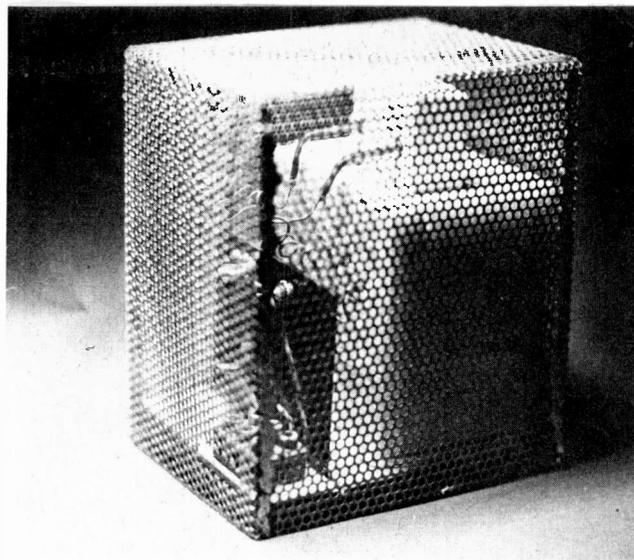
Fig. 5. Details of the wet thermistor housing

leads of X2, then coat the body and sleeved leads of the thermistor with a generous layer of warmed epoxy resin glue. It is most important to ensure that the thermistor is made completely waterproof. A second application of glue, after the first has set hard, is advised, and can be used to attach the thermistor to the expanded polystyrene mould core.

Next, prepare a cardboard mould, with two holes to take the thermistor leads, and fix the polystyrene core inside with small wedges or strips of adhesive tape. Mix the plaster of paris with water, to a thin consistency, and pour into the mould without delay. After several hours, remove the plaster block by tearing away the mould, and leave to dry out completely.

Cut a hole in the mustard tin lid to clear the plaster block, and solder the copper water filler tube to the base of the tin. Paint the tin to prevent rusting. Wind a length of cloth around the copper tube and cover the tin with panels of expanded polystyrene, held in place with adhesive tape.

The dry thermistor X1 can be mounted on a small piece of s.r.b.p. board which is attached to a plywood base, along with a terminal block to take the leads from the remote amplifier panel; see first photograph.



AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

The amplifier components, within the dotted boundary in Fig. 2, are mounted on a 0.1 inch matrix Veroboard, 10 holes wide by 34 holes long, with copper strips running parallel to the longest side. Component layout and wiring diagrams are given in Fig. 6.

Break the Veroboard copper strips with a spot face cutter in the positions shown in Fig. 6. To avoid overheating the transistors, insert and solder all resistors, VR1, wire links, and flying leads first. Transistor TR3 should be provided with a clip-on heat sink.

RELAY

Any relay with a contact rating of 5 to 10 amps at 250 volts a.c., a pull-in voltage of about 6 volts, and a maximum coil current of 100mA at 12 volts can be used with the humidistat amplifier. The Radiospares type 11A normally just operates at 9 volts, but the armature return spring can be stretched to increase sensitivity.

TESTING THE HUMIDISTAT

Lay out the humidistat amplifier panel on a bench or table, and connect up the sensor (X1 and X2), the relay RLA, the set humidity potentiometer VR2, and a 15 volt d.c. supply. Colour coded connections are shown in Fig. 6. Ensure that the X2 plaster block is completely dry, and has attained ambient temperature.

Set VR1 fully anti-clockwise and VR2 at maximum resistance. The relay should be energised. Now rotate VR1 slowly clockwise until the relay armature just drops out. Try rocking the spindle of VR2 to make the relay contacts open and close. The maximum resistance setting of VR2 now corresponds to 100 per cent humidity, with the relay just opening as VR2 slider approaches the end of its track.

As a final check, set VR2 slider at the mid-track position and warm X1 by gripping between the thumb and forefinger. After a short delay the relay armature should drop out, then pull in again as X1 is allowed to cool. During final assembly, when the amplifier panel is placed in a box, take care not to alter VR1 setting.

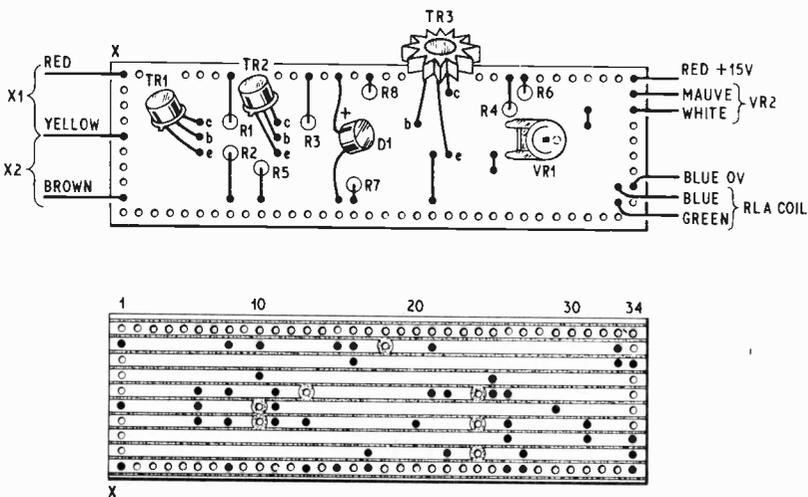


Fig. 6. Layout and wiring details of the humidistat amplifier

EXAMPLES OF HUMIDITY CONTROL

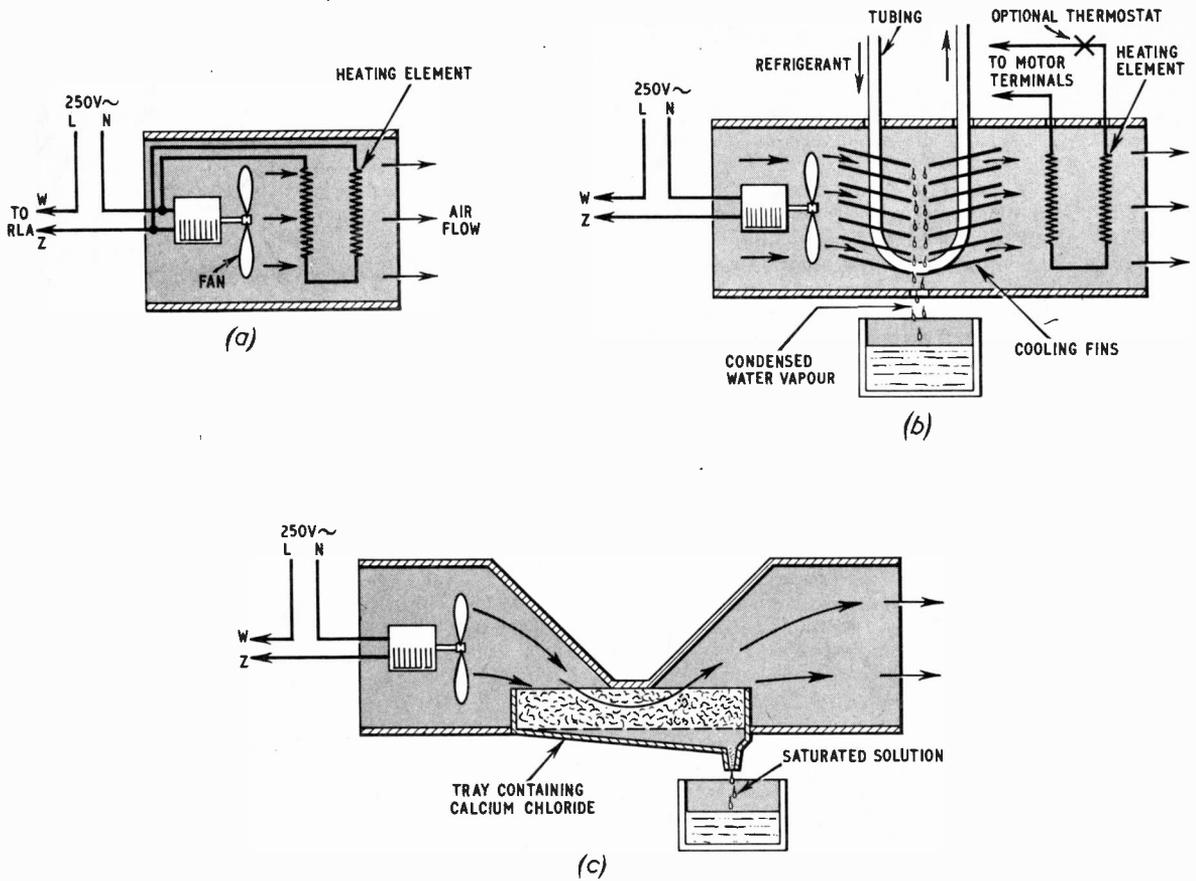


Fig. 7. Equipment for decreasing humidity: (a) fan heater, (b) dew-point condenser, (c) desiccator

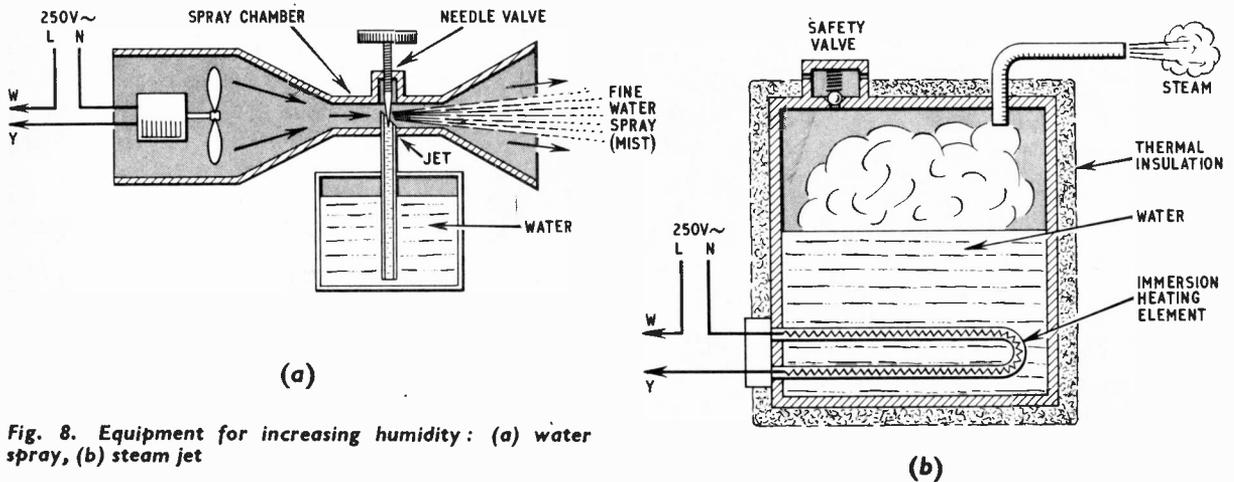


Fig. 8. Equipment for increasing humidity: (a) water spray, (b) steam jet

HOUSING THE AMPLIFIER

Amplifier panel, power pack, and relay can be conveniently mounted inside a small wood or metal box, together with a terminal block to take the leads from the thermistor sensor and humidity control equipment. Alternatively, the humidistat assembly could form part of the main equipment inside a single housing, with the sensor situated elsewhere in a well ventilated position.

Mount the set humidity control VR2 on the front panel of the box, with a calibrated scale traced from Fig. 3. If desired, the calibration can be checked against a wet and dry bulb hygrometer, after filling the humidistat water reservoir.

DECREASING HUMIDITY

To decrease humidity in an environment, the air can either be heated, cooled down to dew-point to condense out the water vapour, or passed through a desiccant. The first method has the advantage of simplicity, but also carries the penalty of an uncontrolled temperature change, which may not be satisfactory for glasshouses or rooms where people are working.

In Fig. 7a, a 1 to 2 kilowatt fan heater is wired in series with a mains supply and the normally open contacts W and Z of RLAI. The heater is switched on when ambient humidity rises above the level set by VR2.

Although more complicated, the technique of cooling air to condense out water vapour is very effective. In Fig. 7b, air from a fan is directed over fins which are cooled by a refrigerant. Excess water vapour condenses on the fins and drips into a water container, then the air is reheated to bring it back to its original temperature. Control of both humidity and temperature is easy to achieve with the one unit, by placing a thermostat in series with the heating element.

To construct a de-humidifier similar to that shown in Fig. 7b, air could be directed around the ice box of an old refrigerator, and elements taken from an electric toaster would serve to re-heat the air.

If air is blown over a desiccant, such as calcium chloride, water vapour is extracted from the air to form a saturated solution on the surface of the chemical, which drips away to expose a fresh, absorbant surface. Over a period of time, the solid desiccant is converted to a liquid. The advantage of using a desiccant for air drying is that it does not introduce any significant change of air temperature. In Fig. 7c, the calcium chloride is contained in a tray, with the air flow from a fan arranged to pass over and through the desiccant.

INCREASING HUMIDITY

Some environments are naturally dry, and water vapour has to be added to the air to maintain humidity at a constant level. Note here that the control equipment is wired to RLAI contacts W and Y, so that corrective action takes place with a drop in humidity.

Looking at Fig. 8a, a fan blows air at high velocity over a needle valve jet to form a fine water spray. Evaporation will cause some degree of air cooling and it may be found necessary to heat the water in the spray container to offset the change of air temperature.

In Fig. 8b, a small boiler is heated by an immersion element. The water in the boiler is maintained close to boiling point by efficient thermal lagging. At a command from the humidistat, the heater is switched on, the water boils, and a jet of steam adds water vapour to the air. Steam heat will, of course, tend to raise the air temperature. ★

...SEEKERS WILL FIND

*in Next Month's
Issue!*

PROTON MAGNETOMETER FERROUS METAL LOCATOR

This highly sensitive instrument is based on a new design concept for ferrous metal locators. It utilises the magnetic resonance properties of protons in order to monitor the earth's magnetic field intensity. Any anomalies due to presence of ferrous materials are indicated visually on a meter or audibly on a headset.



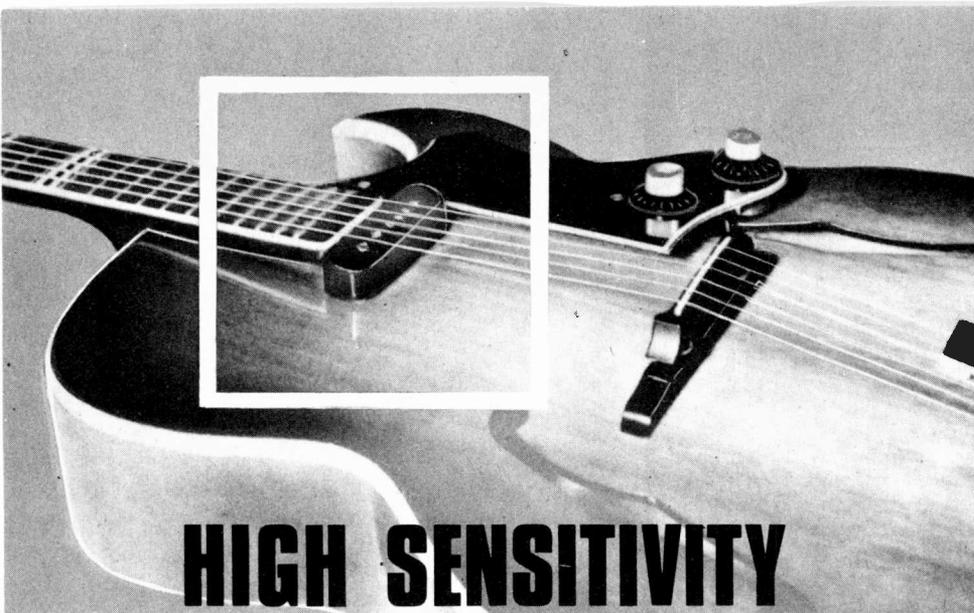
TRIAC LAMP REGULATOR

A circuit specially designed to maintain constant light intensity under varying mains voltage conditions. This controller is intended for darkroom use in conjunction with an enlarger lamp to achieve consistent results while printing from film negatives.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

**PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**

OCTOBER ISSUE
— ON SALE SEPTEMBER 14 —



HIGH SENSITIVITY

By L.F. Dickson

GUITAR PICK-UP

THE pick-up to be described is a moderately high impedance unit which will readily match any commercial guitar amplifier. It is ideal for mounting in solid guitars but can be adapted for use with acoustic instruments.

There are few parts required including six small magnets and a coil mounted on a platform or base, preferably made of steel. The magnets employed in this design are bar or rod type.

MAGNET ASSEMBLY

The magnet assembly is made up on a small piece of 18 s.w.g. bright mild steel sheet $\frac{1}{4}$ in wide by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in long. Mark the centre line along the length of the strip and mark off six stations at $\frac{3}{8}$ in intervals (or dimensions to suit your guitar string spacings if different) along this line. Work from the centre to each end in turn when marking these string spacings.

At these six points, drill six holes through the strip with an eleven sixtyfourths drill. Lightly ream the holes with the tag end of a suitable file so that the magnets are a firm push fit in the holes (see Fig. 1). Drill a small hole $\frac{1}{8}$ in dia. as indicated for the wires. The assembly is now ready to accept the coil.

MAKING THE COIL FORMER

Coil winding may, at first, sound formidable but, in fact, is quite easy, although patience and care are required. The coil should have a d.c. resistance of about 5 kilohms and will require 5,000 turns of 47 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. This is obtainable from some of the component suppliers advertising in this magazine: about 2 ounces will be enough for this coil.

To construct a bobbin or former (as shown in Fig. 2) a scrap of $\frac{1}{8}$ in or 6mm ply about 2 in square and two pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ sheet s.r.b.p. about 3 in square and four 6B.A. nuts and bolts are required.

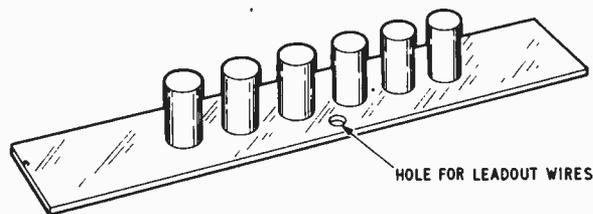


Fig. 1. Magnet assembly with the six magnets in position ready to accept the coil

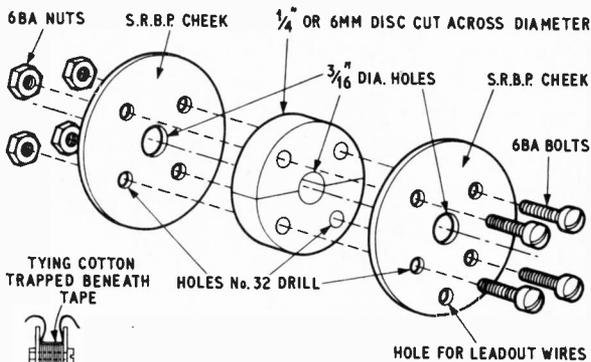
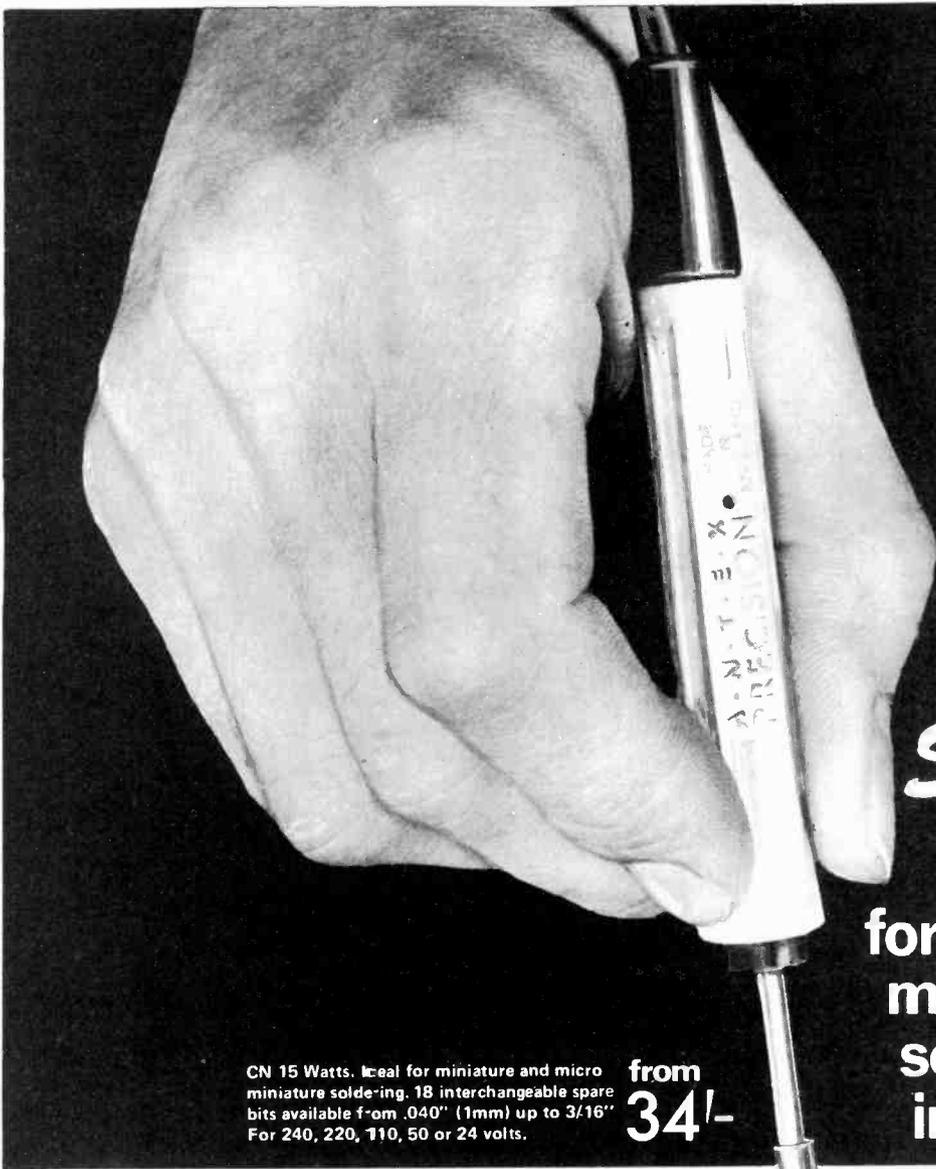


Fig. 2. Exploded view of the coil formers, showing how the pieces are assembled. Lower left—how the tying cotton is positioned under the tape before winding



Sign here..!

**for your
miniature
soldering
iron.**

CN 15 Watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16" For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts. **from 34!-**



G18 watts. Fitted 3/32" bit for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" available. For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 36/-



E20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16" available. For 240, 220, 110 volts. 36/-

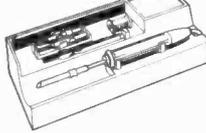


ES25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4" available. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 36/-



F40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" available. Very high temperature iron. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 47/0. Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.

Complete precision soldering kit



PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted 3/32" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8"
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **55!-**



Model CN 240/2
15 watts - 240 volts
Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **34!-**



PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon. Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8. Telex: 45296. Giro No. 2581000.

- Please send me the Antex colour catalogue
- Please send me the following irons

Quantity Model Bit Size Volts Price

.....
.....
.....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value

NAME

ADDRESS

P.E.9

SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

BRAND NEW

(Saturday callers only 5% Discount)

GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS

2G301	4/-	2N3394	4/-	3N142	19/6	BC160	12/6	BFY52	4/6	NKT225	4/6
2G302	4/-	2N3402	4/6	3N143	19/6	BC167	3/6	BFY53	6/-	NKT226	6/-
2G303	4/6	2N3570	25/6	3N152	22/6	BC171	3/6	BFY56A	11/-	NKT227	6/-
2G306	8/6	2N3404	7/6			BC168B	2/9	BFY75	6/-	NKT238	5/-
2G308	6/-	2N3405	9/-	R.C.A. ---		BC168C	3/-	BFY76	8/-	NKT240	5/6
2G309	6/-	2N3414	5/6	40050	10/3	BC169	3/6	BFY77	11/6	NKT241	5/6
2G371	3/-	2N3415	6/6	40251	17/6	BC169B	2/9	BFY85	9/-	NKT10419	
2G374	4/-	2N3416	7/6	40309	6/6	BC169C	3/-	BFY90	13/6		6/-
2G381	4/6	2N3417	7/6	40310	9/6	BC170	3/6	BFW58	5/6	NKT10439	7/6
2G404	4/6	2N3570	25/6	40321	6/6	BC171	3/6	BFW59	5/6	NKT10519	7/6
2N696	4/6	2N3572	17/6	40312	9/6	BC172	3/6	BFW60	5/6		6/6
2N697	4/6	2N3605	5/6	40314	7/6	BC175	5/6	BPX25	37/-		9/6
2N698	5/-	2N3606	5/6	40320	7/6	BC182	4/6	BPX29	36/-	NKT20329	9/6
2N706	2/6	2N3607	4/6	40323	6/6	BC182L	2/3	BPY10	29/-		9/6
2N706A	2/6	2N3662	7/6	40324	9/6	BC183	4/6	BRV39	9/6	NKT20339	9/6
2N708	3/-	2N3663	7/6	40326	7/6	BC184	4/6	BSX19	3/6		7/6
2N709	12/6	2N3702	2/6	40329	7/6	BC192L	3/6	BSX21	3/6	NKT80111	15/6
2N718	5/6	2N3703	2/6	40344	5/6	BCY30	2/6	BSX21	3/6		15/6
2N726	6/-	2N3704	3/6	40347	7/6	BCY31	5/6	BSX26	9/6	NKT80112	19/6
2N727	6/-	2N3705	3/6	40348	10/6	BCY32	7/6	BSX27	9/6		19/6
2N914	3/6	2N3706	2/6	40360	8/6	BCY33	4/-	BSX28	6/6	NKT80113	22/6
2N916	3/6	2N3707	3/-	40361	9/6	BCY34	4/6	BSX60	16/6		22/6
2N918	6/-	2N3708	2/-	40362	11/6	BCY38	4/6	BSX61	12/6	NKT80211	18/6
2N919	4/6	2N3709	2/6	40406	11/6	BCY39	8/6	BSX77	5/6	NKT80212	18/6
2N930	5/6	2N3710	2/6	40406	11/6	BCY40	6/6	BSX77	5/6		18/6
2N987	10/6	2N3711	2/6	40407	8/6	BCY42	3/-	BSX78	5/6		18/6
2N1090	6/6	2N3819	7/6	40408	10/6	BCY43	3/-	BSY24	3/6	NKT80213	18/6
2N1091	6/6	2N3823	22/6	40410	12/6	BCY54	6/6	BSY25	3/6		18/6
2N1131	5/6	2N3854	5/6	40467A	11/6	BCY58	4/6	BSY26	3/6	NKT80214	18/6
2N1132	6/6	2N3854A	5/6	40468A	7/6	BCY59	4/6	BSY27	3/6		18/6
2N1302	6/6	2N3855	6/6	40470	14/6	BCY60	19/6	BSY28	3/6	NKT80215	18/6
2N1303	6/6	2N3855A	6/6	AC107	4/6	BCY70	4/6	BSY29	3/6		18/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3856	6/6	AC126	4/6	BCY71	6/6	BSY32	5/-	NKT80216	18/6
2N1305	4/6	2N3856A	7/6	AC127	5/-	BCY72	3/6	BSY36	5/-		18/6
2N1306	5/-	2N3858	5/-	AC128	4/6	BCZ10	5/6	BSY37	5/-	OC20	15/-
2N1307	5/-	2N3858A	6/6	AC154	4/6	BCZ11	7/6	BSY38	4/6	OC22	10/-
2N1308	6/6	2N3859	5/6	AC176	5/6	BD116	22/6	BSY39	6/6	OC23	10/-
2N1309	5/6	2N3859A	5/6	AC187	12/6	BD117	12/6	BSY40	6/6	OC24	11/6
2N1507	5/6	2N3860	6/6	AC188	7/6	BD123	16/6	BSY51	6/6	OC25	10/6
2N1613	5/6	2N3866	30/6	AC177	5/6	BD124	24/6	BSY52	6/6	OC26	6/6
2N1631	8/6	2N3877	8/-	AC178	5/6	BD131	12/-	BSY53	7/6	OC28	12/6
2N1632	8/6	2N3877A	8/-	AC179	5/6	BD132	24/-	BSY54	8/-	OC29	15/-
2N1637	8/6	2N388A	12/6	AC179	5/6	BDY10	27/6	BSY56	18/-	OC30	15/-
2N1638	7/6	2N388B	12/6	AC179	5/6	BDY11	37/6	BSY57	11/6	OC35	8/-
2N1639	7/6	2N3900A	8/6	AC179	5/6	BDY17	37/6	BSY82	10/6	OC36	12/6
2N1711	5/-	2N3901	19/6	AC179	5/6	BDY18	49/6	BSY90	11/6	OC38	10/6
2N1889	6/6	2N3903	7/6	AC179	5/6	BDY19	62/6	BSY95A	2/6	OC41	4/6
2N1893	8/6	2N3904	7/6	AC179	5/6	BDY20	22/6	BSW41	8/6	OC42	5/6
2N2147	14/6	2N3905	7/6	AC179	5/6	BDY38	19/6	BSW70	5/6	OC43	4/6
2N2148	12/6	2N3906	7/6	AD140	8/6	BDY60	36/6	D16P1	7/6	OC45	2/6
2N2160	11/6	2N4058	3/6	AD149	11/6	BDY61	36/6	D16P2	8/6	OC46	3/6
2N2193	5/6	2N4059	5/6	AD150	12/6	BDY62	27/6	D16P3	7/6	OC70	3/6
2N2193A10	5/6	2N4060	5/6	AD161	7/6	BF115	5/6	D16P4	8/6	OC71	2/6
2N2194A	4/6	2N4061	4/6	AD162	7/6	BF117	9/6	GET102	6/-	OC72	2/6
2N2217	5/6	2N4062	4/6	AF106	8/6	BF163	7/6	GET113	4/6	OC74	6/6
2N2218	6/-	2N4244	9/6	AF114	5/6	BF167	5/6	GET114	4/6	OC75	4/6
2N2219	6/-	2N4255	8/6	AF115	6/6	GET116	6/6	GET119	4/6	OC77	4/6
2N2220	5/6	2N4285	3/6	AF116	5/6	BF177	6/6	GET119	4/6	OC77	6/6
2N2221	5/6	2N4286	3/6	AF117	5/6	BF178	12/6	GET120	6/6	OC81	4/6
2N2222	5/6	2N4287	3/6	AF118	12/6	BF179	14/6	GET873	3/6	OC81D	4/6
2N2287	21/6	2N4288	3/6	AF119	4/6	BF180	7/6	GET880	6/-	OC83	5/6
2N2297	6/-	2N4289	3/6	AF124	4/6	BF181	6/6	GET887	4/6	OC84	5/6
2N2303	5/6	2N4290	3/6	AF125	4/6	BF184	6/6	GET889	4/6	OC139	6/6
2N2368	5/6	2N4291	3/6	AF126	4/6	BF185	6/6	GET890	4/6	OC140	6/6
2N2659	5/6	2N4291	3/6	AF127	3/6	BF194	4/6	GET896	4/6	OC170	6/6
2N2369A	5/6	2N5027	10/6	AF139	7/6	BF195	5/6	GET897	4/6	OC171	6/6
2N2410	8/6	2N5028	11/6	AF178	11/6	BF196	8/6	GET898	4/6	OC200	6/6
2N2483	6/6	2N5029	9/6	AF179	14/6	BF197	8/6	MAT100	6/-	OC201	9/6
2N2484	5/6	2N5030	8/6	AF180	10/6	BF198	8/6	MAT101	6/-	OC202	12/6
2N2539	4/6	2N5172	3/6	AF181	8/6	BF200	10/6	MAT120	6/6	OC203	9/6
2N2540	4/6	2N5174	3/6	AF182	8/6	BF201	8/6	MAT121	6/6	OC204	8/6
2N2613	7/6	2N5175	10/6	AF279	9/6	BF225	6/6	MC140	6/6	OC205	8/6
2N2614	5/6	2N5176	9/6	AF280	12/6	BF237	6/6	MJ400	21/6	OC207	7/6
2N2646	11/6	2N5232	5/6	AFZ11	6/6	BF238	6/6	MJ420	22/6	OC207	7/6
2N2696	6/6	2N5232A	6/6	ASY26	5/6	BF244	9/6	MJ421	22/6	ORP12	12/6
2N2711	6/6	2N5245	12/6	ASY27	7/6	BFX12	4/6	PJ430	20/6	ORP10	10/6
2N2712	6/6	2N5246	12/6	ASY28	8/6	BFX13	4/6	PJ449	19/6	ORP61	10/6
2N2713	5/6	2N5247	10/6	ASY29	5/6	BFX14	4/6	MJ480	19/6	P346A	4/6
2N2714	6/6	2N5249	13/6	ASY36	5/6	BFX15	4/6	MJ481	25/6	TIP31A	16/6
2N2865	12/6	2N5265	6/6	ASY50	5/6	BFX20	7/6	MJ490	20/6	TIP32A	19/6
2N2904	7/6	2N5266	5/6	ASY54	5/6	BFX30	9/6	MJ491	27/6	TIS34	12/6
2N2904A	8/6	2N5267	5/6	ASY86	6/6	BFX43	7/6	MJ180	43/6	TIS43	8/6
2N2905	8/6	2N5305	7/6	ASZ20	7/6	BFY44	7/6	MJ340	12/6	TIS44	2/6
2N2905A	9/6	2N5306	8/6	ASZ21	7/6	BFY68	13/6	MJ520	17/6	TIS45	3/6
2N2906	6/6	2N5307	7/6	AUY10	30/6	BFX68A	6/6	MJ521	17/6	TIS46	3/6
2N2906A	6/6	2N5308	7/6	BC107	3/6	BFX84	6/6	MPF102	8/6	TIS47	3/6
2N2907	6/6	2N5309	12/6	BC108	3/6	BFX85	7/6	MPF103	7/6	TIS48	3/6
2N2923	3/6	2N5310	8/6	BC109	3/6	BFX86	6/6	MPF104	7/6	TIS49	3/6
2N2924	3/6	2N5314	5/6	BC113	5/6	BFX87	10/6	MPF105	7/6	TIS50	4/6
2N2925	3/6	2N5355	5/6	BC115	6/6	BFY58	10/6	MPF368	6/6	TIS51	3/6
2N2926	3/6	2N5365	6/6	BC116A	7/6	BFY89	12/6	NKT0013	9/6	TIS52	3/6
Green 2/9	2N5365	6/6	BC118	6/6	BFY92A	12/6	NKT124	8/6	TIS53	6/6	
Orange 2/6	2N5366	6/6	BC121	4/6	BFY10	6/6	NKT125	5/6	TIS60	6/6	
2N3011	6/6	2N5457	7/6	BC125	11/6	BFY12	4/6	NKT128	5/6	TIS61	3/6
2N3014	6/6	2N5478	6/6	BC126	11/6	BFY13	4/6	NKT135	5/6	ZTX107	3/6
2N3053	5/6	25005	15/6	BC124	6/6	BFY17	4/6	NKT137	6/6	ZTX108	3/6
2N3054	11/6	25020	3/6	BC135	8/6	BFY18	6/6	NKT210	6/6	ZTX109	3/6
2N3055	15/6	25102	6/6	BC136	7/6	BFY19	6/6	NKT211	6/6	ZTX300	3/6
2N3133	6/6	25103	6/6	BC140	7/6	BFY20	12/6	NKT212	6/6	ZTX302	4/6
2N3134	6/6	25104	6/6	BC147	3/6	BFY21	8/6	NKT213	6/6	ZTX303	4/6
2N3135	5/6	25501	5/6	BC148	3/6	BFY24	9/6	NKT214	4/6	ZTX304	6/6
2N3136	5/6	25502	5/6	BC149	3/6	BFY29	10/6	NKT215	4/6	ZTX500	4/6
2N3390	7/6	25503	5/6	BC152	3/6	BFY30	10/6	NKT216	7/6	ZTX501	5/6
2N3391	4/6	3N83	37/6	BC154	8/6	BFY41	10/6	NKT217	8/6	ZTX502	5/6
2N3391A	6/6	3N128	18/6	BC157	4/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT219	6/6	ZTX503	5/6
2N3392	4/6	3N140	19/6	BC158	3/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT223	5/6	ZTX504	12/6
2N3393	4/6	3N141	19/6	BC159	4/6	BF					

Begin by marking and cutting the ply into a disc $1\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter and do the same with the sheet s.r.b.p. making these 2in diameter. Drill through the centre of all three pieces with a number 12 drill and assemble temporarily, bolting together with a 2B.A. nut and bolt.

Mark off and drill four holes with a number 32 drill at 90 degree intervals half an inch from the centre. The former can now be dismantled and the wood centre piece cut in half across its diameter. Re-assemble the former, bolting together with the four 6B.A. nuts and bolts and note that the centre now has two slots across its face the thickness of the saw cut.

Drill a small hole in one cheek plate just outside the periphery of the wooden centre for a lead-out wire.

PREPARING FOR WINDING

A temporary set-up for turning the former can be provided by a hand drill fixed in a vice; alternatively a slow turning lathe with hand clutch would be useful. Check the gear ratio of the hand drill to determine the turns required to rotate the bobbin 5,000 times. This can be done by counting the teeth. Divide the number of turns of wire required (5,000) by the gear ratio of the drill and this will indicate the number of times the handle must be turned.

Now prepare the bobbin for winding but first ascertain that the edges of the "cheeks" are very smooth or they will cut the wire, which is only 0.002in diameter and needs careful handling.

A few "odds and ends" will be needed; these are four lengths of sewing cotton each about 6in long, some thin insulating tape (*not* transparent cellulose adhesive tape) $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide and a foot or so of very thin p.v.c. covered flexible wire (size 7/0048). About a foot of thin screened pick-up wire and a thin polythene bag are also required.

Begin by cutting a piece of the tape of sufficient length to go round the centre of the former with about an inch to spare (about 6in). A rounded or slightly angled cut across one end will make the tape easy to introduce into one of the slots. Push the tape about half an inch into one of the slots and, sticky side outermost, wrap the tape round the former.

Place a length of cotton across the cheeks, trapping it beneath the tape. Place the remaining lengths of cotton similarly at equal spacings round the bobbin and continue wrapping the tape, finishing with about half an inch over-lap at the slot where you started. Fig. 2 shows one cotton trapped beneath the tape.

The four loose ends of cotton on each side of the bobbin can now be taped temporarily to the face of the cheeks to prevent them from getting in the way when rotating the bobbin.

Cut a length of the thin p.v.c. wire about 3in long and bare and tin about $\frac{1}{2}$ in at both ends. Carefully bare the end of the enamelled copper wire for about an inch by rubbing very lightly all round with fine sandpaper. The copper will show brighter when cleaned. Wrap this around the tinned end of the thin p.v.c. covered wire and lightly coat with solder.

A hand drill can now be fixed in a vice (turning hand uppermost) and the bobbin fixed to the chuck by means of a 2B.A. bolt which is already fixed through the centre hole of the bobbin with a nut. Check that the bobbin does not slip when the chuck is rotated.

WINDING THE COIL

The p.v.c. wire, with the 47 s.w.g. wire attached, can be threaded through the hole in the cheek of the bobbin. Leave the soldered joint just inside the hole and tape

YOU WILL NEED . . .

Six Eclipse bar magnets $\frac{7}{8}$ in \times $\frac{1}{2}$ in (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., Napier Street, Sheffield 11)
 Miniature p.v.c. wire 7/0048
 Enamelled copper wire 47 s.w.g. (2 ounce reel)
 Bondaglass casting resin and catalyst
 Bondaglass colouring pigment
 Bondaglass release agent No. 2
 Miniature screened lead, single conductor (1ft)
 Steel sheet 18 s.w.g. 1 sq ft
 S.R.B.P. sheet $\frac{1}{8}$ in thick, 3in \times 6in
 Scrap of $\frac{1}{2}$ in plywood about 2in square
 Wood strip 1in square \times $3\frac{1}{2}$ in long

down to the sticky face of the lining tape with another short length of masking tape. The beginning of the winding will be securely held.

The reel of 47 s.w.g. wire can be stood on one end and the wire will run over the upper end as the chuck is rotated, if we position the reel beneath the chuck. It is important that the enamel coating on the 47 s.w.g. is not scraped or damaged and the wire is not allowed to kink.

Guide the wire on to the bobbin very lightly with one hand while slowly turning the drill handle with the other. Endeavour to pile it evenly across the width of the former. Five thousand turns of wire should just fill to within about $\frac{3}{32}$ in from the outer edge of the cheeks of the bobbin.

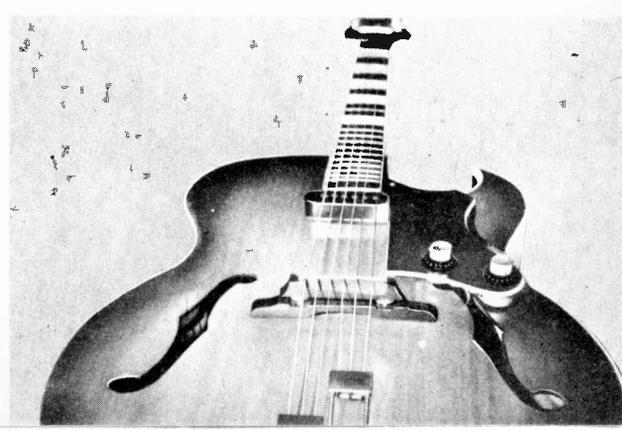
When the winding is complete, hold the winding firmly so that it does not work loose, then attach a p.v.c. lead-out wire to a bared end of the winding. Before removing from the chuck, un-tape the ends of the cotton and *lightly* tie the mating ends over the coil, then cut a few strips about $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide from the polythene bag.

After removing the bobbin from the chuck, dismantle by removing the four 6B.A. bolts and the cheek plates. Push out the wood centre, being especially careful not to catch any of the loops of wire, and cut off the surplus masking tape that was threaded into the slot in the centre of the coil.

Position the two p.v.c. leads together and carefully bind the coil with the polythene strips by passing through the centre hole and half-lapping the strip edges. A termination to the binding can be made effectively by applying a spot of polystyrene cement to the polythene and welding the join.

The circular bound coil which results can now be quite safely squeezed into an oblong shape and fitted over the magnets. Feed the two p.v.c. wire ends through the hole in the platform.

View of pick-up mounted on an f-hole guitar



If an ohmmeter is available check the coil resistance. If the coil does not fit snugly enough on the magnets it can be tied in position with further lengths of cotton.

RESIN MOULD

The completed pick-up assembly is moulded in resin; Bondaglass casting resin or similar products can be used to encapsulate the pick-up assembly. It is supplied with the accelerator ready mixed and only requires the catalyst to be added. The resin is clear so a colouring pigment can be added if desired.

A mould must be made in which to encapsulate the pick-up; this can be made from brass, copper or steel. Do not use plastics or card. The finished "case" can be any size to suit the constructor's needs or taste, but a suitable size would be about 3½in long, 1in wide and ⅝in deep, with parallel sides and radiused ends as suggested in Fig. 3.

The base plate of the mould is about one inch larger all round than the body dimensions. The sides are pre-formed round a wood block cut and shaped to the intended finished case size. The metal is butt jointed in the centre of one side and a capping plate sweated over the join on the outside.

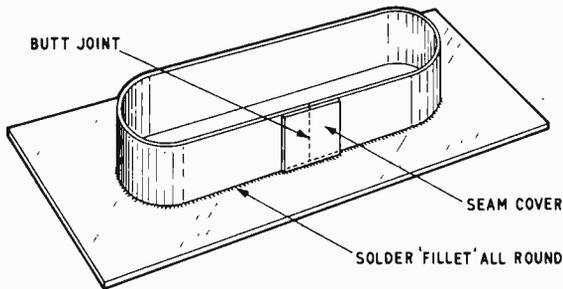
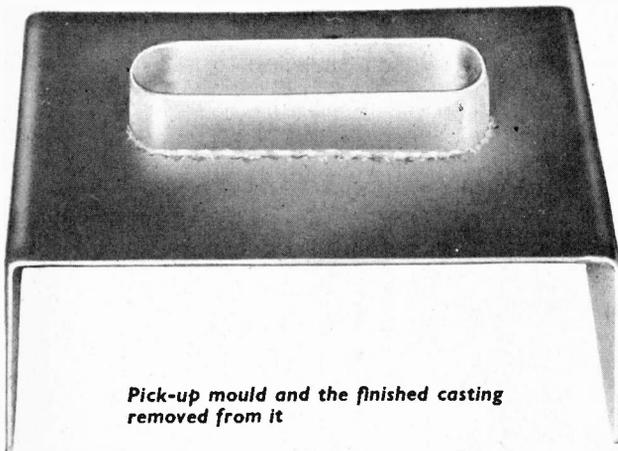
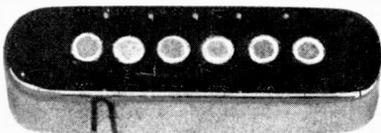


Fig. 3. Suggested mould for casting the pick-up body. The material used would preferably be 18 s.w.g. brass, copper or steel



Pick-up mould and the finished casting removed from it



Cut a piece of metal (not aluminium) about 3in by 5in for the base and a strip the same width as the intended height of the pick-up of suitable size to shape round the block, also a small piece for the seam cover. The seam cover is best sweated over the joint whilst the side is still round the block.

Position the body on the base and thoroughly clean the surfaces to be joined. Use a large soldering iron to run a solder fillet all round the join. Some assistance may be required to perform this operation.

When the mould is cool, clean up the inside and polish with metal polish. The resin will faithfully reproduce the detail of any surface against which it is cast, so all surplus solder and other projections must be cleaned off.

Now is a good time to attach the screened lead to the pick-up assembly. Make the join as close to the platform as possible and connect the outer terminal wire of the coil to the screen, soldering both to the platform, so earthing the metal work. The inner termination of the coil is connected to the inner conductor of the screened lead and insulated.

CASTING

Place the pick-up assembly centrally in the mould and note the position of the two end magnets. Mark their position and drill two holes (number 26 drill) in the base of the mould to coincide with the position the magnets occupy. These will be "release" holes. Remove the pick-up assembly.

The inside of the mould should now be coated with a "releasing" agent, such as the alcohol based liquid prepared especially for metal moulds by the resin manufacturer. Let this dry thoroughly whilst mixing the resin and pigment to the maker's recommendations. Measure out sufficient resin to fill the mould, using an empty glass jar or similar container.

On the underside of the mould base, cover the release holes with pieces of masking tape pressed down firmly and place the pick-up assembly centrally in the mould with the platform uppermost. Tape the screened lead to the outside of the mould to keep it under control whilst the resin is setting.

The catalyst may now be added to the resin (follow the maker's instruction). Pour some of the mixture into the mould at one end and tilt slightly to enable the resin to run more freely between the magnets and coil.

Continue pouring the resin in slowly at one end so as to prevent the formation of air bubbles, until the mould is full. The casting will set in about 40 minutes but is best left for a couple of hours to "cure" before removing from the mould.

When it is ready for removal peel off the tape covering the release holes and insert a 4B.A. bolt in the holes alternately, tapping very gently with a light hammer; after a few taps the casting should come readily out of the mould. The top edge all round the casting should then be slightly chamfered or radiused with a fine file, the whole body being finally polished with metal polish or, better still, buffed on a polishing mop if one is available.

MOUNTING THE PICK-UP

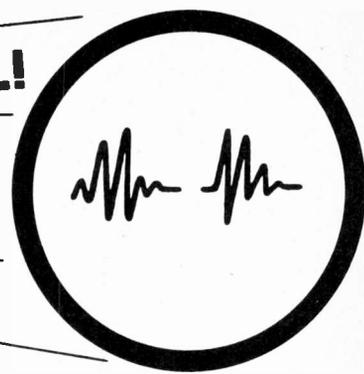
Reference to Fig. 4 will show a method of mounting which needs little explanation. This method, basically, is adopted almost universally by professional guitar makers. Mount the finished pick-up on a strip of metal the same width as the body and about 4½in long, inserting two small pieces of foam plastic or felt between them and gluing with impact adhesive.

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

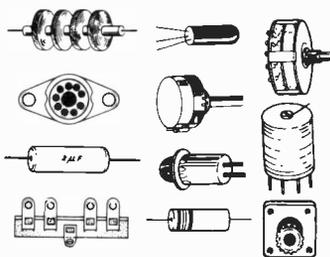
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
by doing — and — seeing . . .

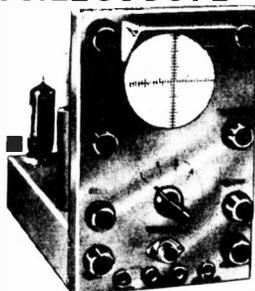
1 ▶ **OWN and HANDLE** a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



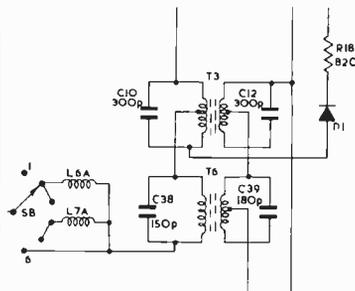
2 ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ **READ and DRAW** and

UNDERSTAND
CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE P.E.9

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 12/6 each, Post Paid.



A.C. MAINS MODEL. Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 2x5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 3/6.



UNISELECTOR SWITCHES NEW

4 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation £5.17.6. P. & P. 2/6.
6 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. £6.10.0, p.p. 2/6.
8 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation. £7.12.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



RELAYS New SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc. miniature relays at COMPETITIVE PRICES

Coil Ω	Working d.c. Volts	Contacts	Price
52	6-9	6M	12/6
170	9-12	4 c/o H.D.	14/6
170	9-12	3 c/o +1 H.D. c/o	12/6
230	6-12	2 c/o	12/6
280	6-12	2 c/o	I.B. 14/6
700	12-24	2 c/o	I.B. 12/6
700	16-24	4 c/o	I.B. 15/6
700	16-24	4M 2B	12/6
1250	36-45	6M	12/6
2500	36-45	6M	12/6
5800	80-85	4 c/o	12/6
9000	40-70	2 c/o	I.B. 10/-

H.D. Heavy Duty. POST PAID
I.B. = Including Base

T.M.C ILLUMINATED LOCKING PUSH BUTTON KEY SWITCH No. S.525594 Lock 4 c/o

Complete with mounting bracket, push knob and lenses (green, amber, red or clear—state colour preference). Price 14/6 each excluding bulb, post paid. Discount for quantities of 200 and over.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

Ideal present for Electronically minded boy. Easy to build, solid state. Two full octaves (less sharps and flats). Fitted hardwood case, using two penlite 1½V batteries. Complete set of parts including speaker together with full instructions and 10 tunes. Have all the pleasure of building this instrument and finish with a delightful gift for any child. Price £3.0.0. P. & P. 4/6.



50 IN 1 ELECTRONIC PROJECT KIT

50 easy to build Projects. No soldering, no special tools required. The Kit includes Speaker, Meter, Relay, Transformer, plus a host of other components and a 56 page instruction leaflet. Some examples of the 50 possible Projects are: Sound level Meter, 2 Transistor Radio, Amplifier, etc., etc. Price £7.15.0. P. & P. 6/-.

10 IN 1 PROJECT KIT

10 easy to build Projects including: Radio, Morse Oscillator, LF Oscillator, etc., etc. A Solar Cell is included in this Kit as alternative power for some of the circuits, also a 14 page step by step instruction leaflet. Price £3.17.6. P. & P. 4/6.

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.

BRAND NEW

Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from 1/6 to 50 amp. from stock.



8 AMP

SHROUD TYPE

1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0. 5 amps, £9. 15. 0. 8 amps, £14. 10. 0. 10 amps, £18. 10. 0. 12 amps, £21. 0. 0. 15 amps, £25. 0. 0. 20 amps, £37. 0. 0. 37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0. 50 amps, £92. 0. 0.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)

1/2 amp, £3.18.6. 1 amp, £5.10.0. 2 1/2 amps, £6.12.6. Carry extra on open types.



1/2 AMP

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.

EXPERIMENTERS' ECONOMY KIT

Speed adjustable 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube and instructions £5.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT

Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Roller printed circuit. New trigger coil plastic thyristor. Speed adjustable 1-80 f.p.s. Price 9 gns. 7/6 P. & P.

HY-LIGHT STROBE

This strobe has been designed and produced in response to wide public demand, for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica plug-in tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0-30 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 joules. Price £10.17.6. P. & P. 7/6.

7-inch POLISHED REFLECTOR

Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price 10/6. P. & P. 2/6 or Post Paid with kits.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1 Kohm, 280 mA.; 1.5 Kohm, 230 mA.; 2.5 Kohm, 2 a.; 5 Kohm, 140 mA. Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3/4 in., dia. 3/16 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1-5/2-5/5 Kohm All at 21/- each. P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1-5/2-5 Kohm. All at 14/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



VEEDER ROOT, 230V a.c. 50 cycle, 5-figure counter (non-resettable). 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

NICKEL CAD. BATTERY OUTFIT (EX. W.D.)

Two metal carrying cases each containing 10 x 1.2V 7AH (12V) Batteries, also 10 x 1.2V 22AH (12V) Batteries (40 batteries in all). One dual voltage, dual meter thyristor controlled charging unit. Designed for charging the 7AH and 22AH batteries simultaneously. Input voltage can be adjusted between 100 and 250V a.c. Built to Ministry specification. Ideal power supply for field work. Offered at fraction of makers' price. Two sets of batteries, 1 charging unit. The set £45. P. & P. 30/-.



SOLID STATE INTERVAL TIMER

24-30V D.C. operation. Stabilised unijunction Timer and S.C.R. (30V 1 amp.), encapsulated in metal core. Timing interval adjustable from a fraction of a second to several minutes by means of external resistor or pot. By adding a 24V Relay many other complex timing Functions are possible. Price: 16/6 incl. circuit. P. & P. 2/6. Suitable relay 10/- post paid.



MOTOROLA MAC11/6 PLASTIC TRIAC 400 PIV. 8 AMP

Now available EX STOCK. Supplied with full data and applications sheet. Price 21/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

RE-CHARGEABLE

BUTTON CELLS 2 x 1.2V, 250 MA/HR

Nickel Cad. Cells, connected to give 2.4V @ 25 milliamp/10 hour rate, complete with 200/250V A.C. charger. Fully tested and unused. Price 9/6 each plus 1/6 P. & P. or 2 units for £1 post paid.



INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New Price 2/- each.



20 SOLID STATE PROJECTS FOR THE HOME

by R. M. Marston

18/-

Postage 1/-.

POWER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS VOL. 1, by Mullard. 30/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR AUDIO AND RADIO CIRCUITS, by Mullard. 30/- Postage 1/-.

DIGITAL COMPUTER BASICS, by Bureau of Naval Personnel. 19/- Postage 1/-.

PAL-D COLOUR RECEIVER QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, by K. J. Bohlman. 13/6. Postage 1/-.

PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by A. J. McEvoy and McNamara. 18/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR MANUAL, by General Electric Company. 21/- Postage 1/6.

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, by R. S.G.B. 36/- Postage 4/6.

AUDIO CIRCUIT DESIGN, by Motorola. 12/6. Postage 1/6.

VHF-UHF MANUAL, by G. R. Jessop. 21/- Postage 1/6.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET

LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

HUGE SAVING ON USUAL RETAIL PRICE!!

LATEST NEW AND IMPROVED "JULIETTE"

NASO18A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

5 BAND MAINS/BATTERY SOLID STATE

A.F.C. PORTABLE RECEIVER

OUR PRICE **36 gns.**

(cash only) + 9/- P. & P.

Optional extra B.F.O. Unit. Add 35/- to your

remittance.

● AM Band: Full Medium wave cover.

● Marine Band: Shipping, Home, SW, etc.

● FM/VHF: Radios 2, 3, 4; TV Sound, Public Services, etc.

● Aircraft (improved sensitivity): Airlines, Military Aircraft, and Ground Control.

● PB (High VHF Band): TV Sound, Fire,



Ambulance, etc., Taxis, Shipping, Fuel Boards, Oil Rigs, Gas and Electric Boards, Local Hams, Industrial and Commercial Mobiles, etc. (ALL DEPENDING ON LOCALITY). Frequencies covered: AM 635 to 1600Kc, MB 1.6 to 4.6Mc, VHF 108 to 134Mc, FM 88 to 108Mc, PB 148 to 174Mc. Impressive and sturdy design in Chrome and Black Leather. Ultra sensitive. ● Transistor circuit. Earpiece and Socket. Leather carrying and shoulder straps. Powerful 4in FM dynamic Hi-Fi speaker. VHF directional telescopic and internal ferrite rod aerials. Size: 9 1/2 in x 5 1/2 in x 4 in. Wt. 5 1/2 lb. Standard batteries incl. Trade enquiries to wholesale dept.

STOCK PARTNERS (P.E.)

BRIGHTONGATE, GRIMSBY, Lincs.

Telephone 0472 58815/64196

Importers and Electronic Equipment Distributors

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
Dept. P.E. 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4
Phone 995 1560 SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

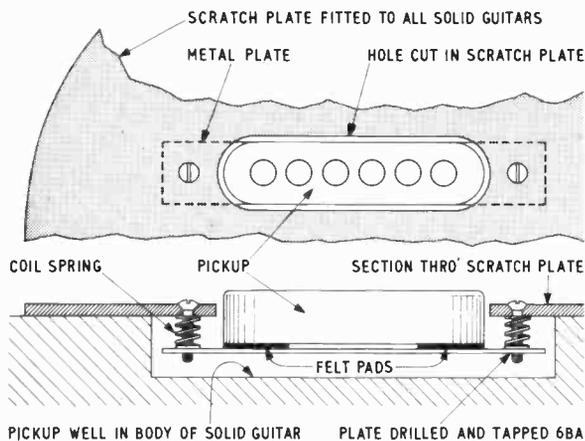


Fig. 4. Pick-up fitted in the well of a solid guitar body

The body of solid instruments has a "well" of suitable dimensions cut to about half the thickness of the body, or a little less, at a position close to the end of the finger board, and another close to the position the bridge will occupy when two pick-ups are fitted. These wells are interconnected by a channel to take wiring and controls and the whole is covered by an artistically shaped plastics plate known as a "scratch" plate, to which pick-ups and controls are attached.

The usual method of attaching the pick-up (Fig. 4) is to mount it on a metal plate, with a tapped hole at each end and about half an inch away from the pick-up body. Corresponding holes are drilled in the scratch plate through which are passed bolts to screw in to the tapped holes in the mounting plate. The bolts also pass through coiled compression springs positioned between the mounting plate and the underside of the scratch plate. On some American made instruments, rubber grommets are used instead of springs.

The action of turning the bolts or screws will cause the mounting plate to come closer or further away from the scratch plate, so adjusting the height of the pick-up relative to the strings. Two or even three of these pick-ups may be so fitted with whatever switching and control arrangement the player may decide.

Acoustic instruments of the "f" sound hole type can also be fitted with this pick-up, provided the strings are of sufficient height above the top of the guitar body. In this case, the pick-up should be equipped with "feet" cut from thin felt and lightly spot glued to the top of the guitar just forward of the end of the finger board. This will not impair the acoustic qualities of the instrument. The scratch plate on this type of instrument is usually mounted on brackets holding it some distance away from the body and will accommodate volume and tone controls quite readily in most instances.

In use, the pick-up will be very robust, completely impervious to moisture and likely to give many years of unflinching service. Frequency response is fairly linear and the output should be in the region of at least 200mV peak-to-peak.

A pick-up having four poles suitably spaced for a bass guitar can be made in exactly the same way but in this instance the coil should have a d.c. resistance of approximately 8 kilohms. ★

12 watts to 250 watts r.m.s. class AB power amplifiers

off the shelf for as little as 2/- per watt. Maximum distortion 0.1% 20Hz to 20kHz. Full power bandwidth 10Hz up to 80kHz \pm 1dB. Complementary and quasi-complementary versions in all power ratings perform to the same high standard. Unconditionally stable. Fully protected against accidental misuse.



UA-200
Driver Card

Plus

- * Stereo Integrated Circuit Preamplifiers
- * Stereo Headphone Amplifiers
- * Toroidal Mains Transformers

all designed to the exacting standards of the professional user.

Transaudio combines sophisticated design and no-nonsense engineering in semi-kit products incorporating *Motorola* transistors/ICs and other dependable components assembled on fibre glass circuit boards. Write today for full details.



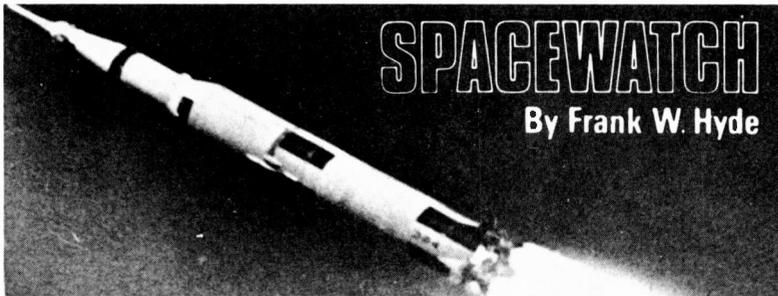
Transaudio Limited

8 Elsworthy Rise London N W 3

"Setting the Standard for the Seventies"

SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde



FIRST CHINESE SATELLITE

China's first successful launch of an earth satellite took place on April 24, 1970. Peking announced the event the next day on a frequency of 20.009MHz.

The satellite signals were of an unusual nature in that there was a one minute cycle of alternate music and telemetry. The music consisted of five bars of "Tungfanghung" (The East is Red).

G. E. Perry at Kettering Grammar school, well known for his tracking of Russian satellites and probes, picked up the signals at the end of the twelfth orbit at 14.02 UT on April 25. His analysis of the signals showed that the first 40 seconds of the one minute period was devoted to the musical theme. This was followed by an interval of 5 seconds, a 10 second transmission of telemetry and a further interval of 5 seconds. After this the cycle was repeated.

The telemetry consists of audio tones in steps of 13.6Hz. The duration of the first tone, which is of the same frequency as the highest musical frequency, has a duration of twice the time of the succeeding tones. The frequency is one hundred times the minimum difference between tones. The first tone is followed by 20 tones of equal duration followed by several rapid tones. Perry suggests that the outputs are quantised at 32 levels before transmission and points out that there is the possibility that the readout is a five-bit binary code.

APOLLO 14

The launch of *Apollo 14* will not now take place before January 31, 1971. The crew, Alan Shepard, Stuart Roosa and Edgar Michell will make for the *Apollo 13* moon site at the hilly Fra Mauro area.

The necessary modifications recommended by the *Apollo 13* review board are being implemented. The principal changes will include stainless steel tubes to carry the wiring inside tanks in place of Teflon. The fans used to stir up the liquid oxygen will be removed from the tanks to obviate the need of wires that might introduce a fire hazard.

An additional oxygen tank will be added to the service module and will be used when the normal tanks are 70 per cent emptied. Oxygen

tank failure alarms are to be fitted and additional warning and alarm to watch sub-systems operation are being added. Some of these will operate in the spacecraft and some at the ground control centre at Houston.

TRACKING STATION IN SPAIN

The third and final link which will form the world-wide tracking system of three main stations spaced equidistant round the earth has just been completed in Spain, 40 miles from Madrid. This facility will enable continuous monitoring of spacecraft several hundred million miles into space. It is possible that under certain conditions the monitoring may extend to the edge of the solar system.

The US National and Aeronautics Space Administration have an agreement with the Instituto de Technica Aeroespacial for this new facility, in addition to that one existing and using the 85 foot antennas for deep space tracking. The three larger stations with 210 foot antennas (one at Goldstone in USA, one at Tidbinbilla near Canberra and the new one near Madrid) will greatly extend the efficiency of the system.

At Goldstone the antenna has for several months been used to study the Einstein relativity theory. This uses the signals from the small 7 watt transmitters aboard *Mariner 6* and *Mariner 7* which are moving in orbit behind the sun. The distances at which successful contact has been made is 251 million miles for *Mariner 6* and 242 million miles for *Mariner 7*.

WEIGHTLESSNESS

The recent Russian long period orbital experiments with astronauts is reported to have revealed a number of effects which need careful and objective appraisal.

Future manned flights to Mars will require very long periods in the artificial environment of a spacecraft and generally the problem of environment can be solved by the improvements that can be made in the life support systems. However, the medical considerations of weightlessness and its effects on the human body are important and must influence the progress that is to be made in planetary exploration.

MINERAL DEFICIENCY

The two-man *Gemini* flights revealed that the minerals important to the human skeleton were very much depleted. If this continued in spite of enriched calcium diet and exercise, such as on a spaceflight of many months, then a fragility of bone could arise.

Another more serious process is that known as cardiovascular deconditioning, which leads to an impairment of the circulatory system. On earth, in normal gravitation conditions, the lower limbs have about a litre of blood indistribution. During weightlessness there is a redistribution and some blood rises to the chest level. This can produce a distention of the vessels near the heart and also an increase in urine output. The result of this is that the amount of blood in circulation is reduced by more than 10 per cent.

These changes are not of great importance in moonflights. All the astronauts showed an unsteadiness on their feet on return but this passed off fairly quickly. Long flights of many months to Mars, for example, could mean that even in the reduced gravitational field that exists on that planet the astronauts might need time to recover before they could carry out their physical tasks.

It is clear that there is much work to be done in this field before extensive manned flights can be undertaken. It may be that a form of artificial gravity will need to be built in the spacecraft. Provision of adequate exercising facilities, so designed that gravity can be simulated, could be a more simple answer. It may well be that there is a minimum level of gravity required to offset these effects, in which case the problem may not be a formidable or costly one.

Only after long periods of weightlessness have been experienced can it be decided just how important the effects described are to the future well being of the astronaut and any other space traveller.

URANUS AND NEPTUNE

Two Russian astronomers have recently suggested that the temperatures at the centre of the Uranus and Neptune planets is very high. These two members of the Moscow Institute of Earth Physics put forward the hypothesis that only the outer surface down to a depth of a few hundred kilometers has cooled to any great extent during the time since their formation.

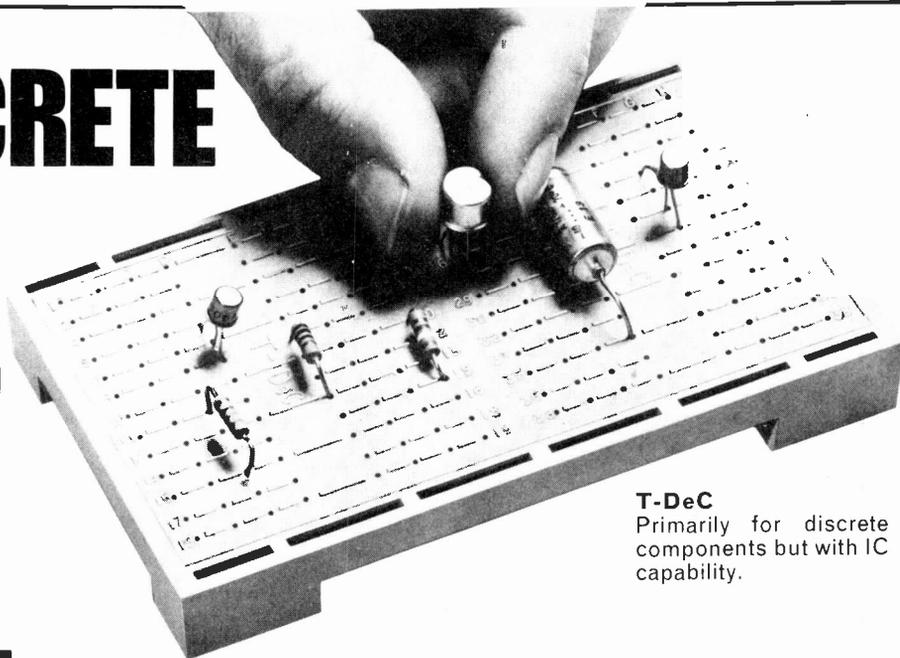
Assuming a period of 5 billion years and a surface temperature of -173°C , then the interior or core temperature will be of the order of $26,400^{\circ}\text{C}$ for Uranus and $31,000^{\circ}\text{C}$ for Neptune. From this they conclude that the planets have hot cores and icy surfaces. This hypothesis can be tested, for if the planets have a magnetic field it will support the idea of a hot interior.

DISCRETE

or

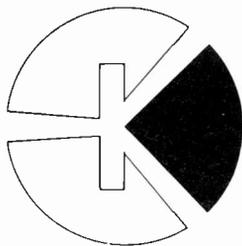
IC's

use DeC solderless modular breadboards



T-DeC
Primarily for discrete components but with IC capability.

- Contacts designed for maximum life.
- Components inserted directly into board.
- Patch with ordinary wire.
- Modular, for economy and maximum use.
- Modules link to form any size of breadboarding.
- Slots accommodate heat sinks and control panels.
- Control panel supplied with every DeC.
- DeC's may be temperature cycled.
- Contacts available in a range of surface finishes.
- All contacts numbered for reference.
- All connection points shown on surface of DeC.



SPECIAL OFFER - 7/6 OFF T-Dec.
Normal recommended retail price of 50/-

Take this coupon to your local stockist who will supply one T-Dec. for **42/6d**

Offer closes 15th September 1970

S.D.C. ELECTRONICS (SALES) LTD.

34 Arkwright, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire. Tel: Runcorn 5041.

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	3/6	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/6	OC201	7/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
AF239	12/6	2N711	10/-
AF186	10/-	2N1302.3	4/-
AF139	10/-	2N1304.5	5/-
BC154	5/-	2N1306.7	6/-
BC171 = BC107	2/6	2N1308.9	8/-
BC172 = BC108	2/6	2N3844A	5/-
BF194	3/-		
BF274	3/-		
EFY50	4/-		
ESY25	7/6		
ESY26	3/-		
ESY27	3/-		
ESY28	3/-		
ESY29	3/-		
ESY95A	2/6		
CC11	2/6		
CC44	2/6		
CC45	2/6		
CC71	2/6		
CC72	2/6		
CC73	2/6		
OC81	2/6		
OC81D	2/6		
OC83	4/-		
OC139	2/6		
OC140	3/6		

Power Transistors

OC20	10/-
OC23	10/-
OC25	8/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	7/6
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
AD149	10/-
AUY10	30/-
25034	10/-
2N3055	15/-

Diodes

AA42	2/-
OA95	2/-
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
IN914	1/6

SURPLUS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

These are brand new genuine surplus stocks, marked and guaranteed to full makers' specification and not re-marked rejects.

NE808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	Price 7/-
NE816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
NE870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SN7430	8 Input Positive Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP616A	Dual 4 Name Gate DTL	7/-
SP631A	Quad 2 I/P Gate Expander DTL	7/-
SP670A	Triple 3 Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP806A	Dual I/P Expander TTL	7/-
SP808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
SP840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
SP855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
SP870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SP880A	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE500K	Video Amplifier	40/-
NE501K	Video Amplifier 40MHz	40/-
NE806J	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808J	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816J	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825J	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840J	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855J	Dual 4 Power Driver TTL	7/-
NE880J	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
ST620A	J-K Flip-Flop DTL	17/6
ST659A	Dual 4 Buffer/Driver DTL	7/-

Suffix A = DIP 14 lead; K = 10 lead TOS; J = Flat pack.

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries. 0.3 to 0.5V, 0.5 to 2mA.	10/-
B77	2	AD161-AD162 NPN/PNP Trans. Comp. Output. Pair	10/-
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	10/-
B89	2	5SP5 Light Sensitive Cells. Light Res. 400Ω Dark 1MΩ	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 equivalent to OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN Sil. Trans. AO6 = 85X20, 2N2369 500 MHz, 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17-21 PNP Germ.	10/-
B96	5	2N1316 PNP Sil. Trans. TO-18, HFE 100-300 I.C. 600mA, 200 MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT271, etc.	10/-
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Post and Packing 2/-	10/-
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors. Mixed types and values. Postage 1/6	10/-
H8	4	BY127 Sil. Recs 1000 PIV. 1 amp. plastic	10/-
H9	2	OCPT1 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	10/-

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.I. PAK.

NOW GREATER VALUE THAN EVER

FULL OF SHORT LEAD SEMICONDUCTORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, APPROX. 170. WE GUARANTEE AT LEAST 30 REALLY HIGH QUALITY FACTORY MARKED TRANSISTORS PNP AND NPN, AND A HOST OF DIODES AND RECTIFIERS MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS. IDENTIFICATION CHART SUPPLIED TO GIVE SOME INFORMATION ON THE TRANSISTORS.

PLEASE ASK FOR PAK P.I. ONLY 10/- 2/- P. & P. on this Pak.

LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

TYPE A			TYPE B			TYPE E		
PNP	SILICON	ALLOY	PNP	SILICON	PLASTIC	PNP	GERMANIUM	FULLY
TO-5 CAN			ENCAPSULATION			MARKED AND TESTED.		
SPEC: ICER AT VCE = 20V 1mA MAX.			SPEC: ICER AT VCE = 10V 1mA MAX.			AF. or RF. PLEASE STATE ON ORDER		
HFE 15-100 THESE ARE OF THE 2S300 TYPE WHICH IS A DIRECT EQUIVALENT TO THE OC200/205 RANGE			HFE 10-200 THESE ARE OF THE 2N3702/3 AND 2N4059/62 RANGE					

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B89	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B60	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H6	40	250mW Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-
H10	25	Mixed volts. 1 1/2 watt Zeners. Top hat type	10/-
H11	30	MAT Series "alloy" pnp Transistors	10/-
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers, 750mA. Mixed volts	10/-
H16I	8	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied	10/-
H20	12	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers, 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts	10/-

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: -

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

P.O. RELAYS **8** FOR
Various Contacts and Coil Resistances. No individual selection. Post & Packing 5/- **20/-**

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

SPECIAL OFFER
GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
GEX 541 FINNED
SINGLE PHASE THREE PHASE
12 Amp. 48 Volts 18 Amp. 74 Volts
Ideal for Battery Chargers or Power Units
Offered at fraction of makers' cost Only **12/6** Each
Post & Packing 2/6

MAKING THE MOST

OF LOGIC IC'S

PART THREE—By R. W. COLES

DIODE TRANSISTOR LOGIC

DIODE Transistor Logic, like RTL, was initially used in discrete component form, the general circuitry will therefore be familiar to many readers who have had any experience of logic design.

Again like RTL, DTL was an early starter in the integrated circuit field, and since its inception, has become very popular with system designers because of its range of advantages coupled with a low price tag.

A departure from the usual trend in i.c. logic, DTL is available in several variations, depending on the manufacturer, but these variations are not basic, and in this discussion we will deal with what can be considered the "typical" trend in DTL characteristics at the present time.

One of the major features of recent DTL circuitry is its compatibility with what must certainly be the king of i.c. logic, the Transistor Transistor Logic family (TTL). Manufacturers now offer these two families under a common title of CCSL (compatible current sinking logic); the advantage of this compatibility will become obvious when TTL is dealt with later in this series.

BASIC DTL GATE

The building block on which DTL circuitry is based is the basic gate arrangement shown in Fig. 3.1. This is employed in the various gates, flip-flops, and monostables available in this family, with only minor changes. If this circuit is analysed, it will be a simple matter to understand the more complex arrangements described later.

Unlike RTL, the DTL gate is used as either a positive logic NAND gate, or a negative logic NOR gate, the gate operation being of the current sinking type. The components on the silicon chip, from which the circuit is constructed, are diodes, *npn* transistors, and silicon resistors.

The only other component to be utilised in any of the more complex arrangements, is a capacitor, formed by a reverse biased diode, but this is only used in a certain kind of flip-flop, and the monostable.

CURRENT SINKING

Fig. 3.2 shows a "skeleton" version of the basic gate, which is included to make explanation simple, and to show the current sinking path into an external circuit (gate 1). The inputs to the gate are applied to diodes D1 and D2, and may comprise either a positive voltage (which will reverse bias the input diodes), or an effective ground path (through a bottomed output transistor in a previous gate) which allows current to flow out of the diodes to earth.

TR1 is an emitter follower, providing current (not voltage) gain, and allowing the use of a fairly large resistor in the R1 position, thus limiting the current which can flow out of the input diodes. This is desirable, as this current will, of course, have to be sunk by the output of another gate.

Any reduction here will increase the number of inputs an output can handle, i.e. the fan-out will be increased. Diode D3 is used to increase the voltage necessary at the base of TR1, before TR2 will turn on, to give a "low" output. The total voltage which will be necessary, in fact, is the sum of the V_{be} of TR1 and TR2, and the forward voltage drop of D3, making about 1.8 volts in all.

TR2 is the current sinking, or output device, and is connected in the common emitter configuration to provide both current and voltage gain. When this

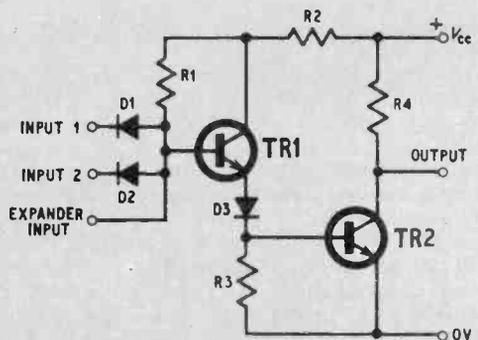


Fig. 3.1. Basic gate circuit of DTL

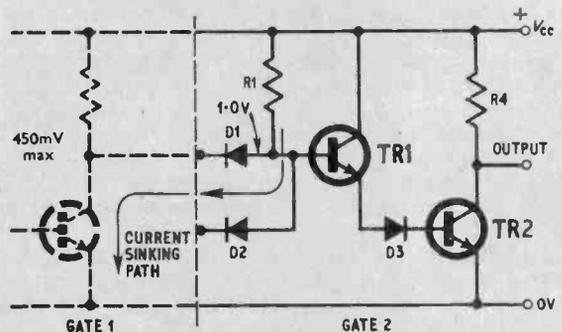


Fig. 3.2. Two gate i.c.s connected to illustrate current sinking path

A	B	OUTPUT C
0	0	1
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

A	B	OUTPUT C
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	0



Fig. 3.3. Logic symbols of (a) positive logic NAND gate and (b) negative logic NOR gate with truth tables

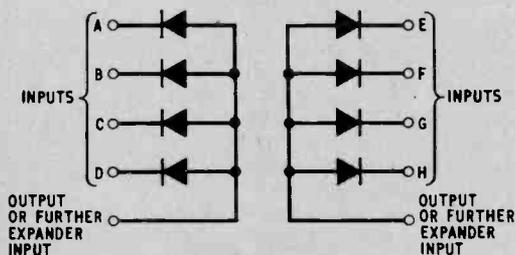


Fig. 3.4. Typical dual gate expander integrated circuit. The two halves can be used together or separately

transistor is off, the full positive supply, V_{CC} , is fed out of the gate, via R_4 , reverse biasing any following gate input connected to it.

When TR_2 is turned hard on, it provides the earth path for any following connected inputs. The voltage at the collector of TR_2 in this condition is determined by the number of inputs connected. This number is limited so that this voltage does not rise above 450mV in practice.

DYNAMIC CONDITIONS

Let us now consider this gate under various input conditions. If one of the inputs is low, current will flow out of the diode concerned. The voltage presented to the base of TR_1 will be the sum of the output voltage of the previous gate (which is a maximum of 450mV in the low state) and the forward drop of the input diode (about 600mV).

As the voltage necessary to turn on TR_1 and TR_2 is 1.8V, these transistors will not turn on, and the output will be high, at $+V_{CC}$.

If both inputs are high, both the input diodes will be reverse biased; the base of TR_1 will be effectively connected to $+V_{CC}$ through R_1 , turning TR_1 and TR_2 hard on and giving a low output.

From this it can be seen that using positive logic any "0" input will give a "1" output, and two "1" inputs will give a "0" output (i.e. NAND). Using negative logic, any 1 input will give a 0 output, and two 0 inputs will give a 1 output (i.e. NOR). The logic

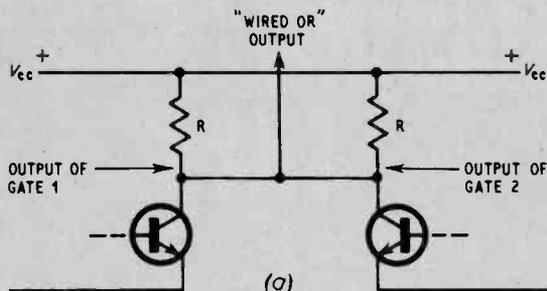


Fig. 3.5a. Circuit layout

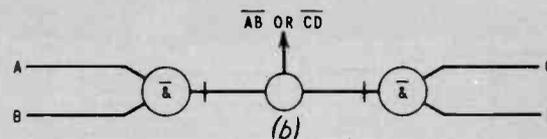


Fig. 3.5b. Symbolic layout

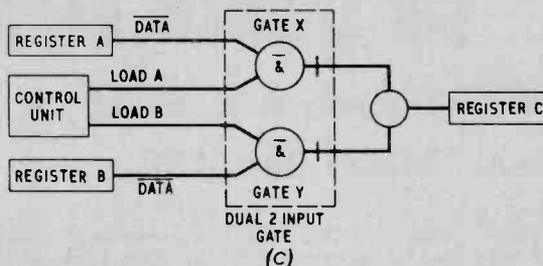


Fig. 3.5c. Typical application

Fig. 3.5. Wired-OR logic circuits

diagrams for these two configurations, and the truth tables showing their performance for various inputs, are given in Fig. 3.3.

EXPANDER INPUTS

Each of the integrated circuit families has its own unique family characteristics, not only in the circuitry used, but also in the way it may be used to implement logic functions. DTL incorporates several very useful features which can simplify logic layouts considerably.

A scan through any manufacturer's catalogue shows that many of the gates have "expander" inputs available, and an example of this is shown in Fig. 3.1. This input gives direct access to the base of the first transistor, by-passing the input diodes. As its name suggests, it is intended to allow the connection of extra diodes to increase the fan-in of the gate.

These extra input diodes may be discrete silicon switches, or, more usually, they may be in the form of another i.c. package, usually containing about eight diodes, as shown in Fig. 3.4.

It can be seen that this gate expander has further expander inputs, and in fact the number of inputs to the basic gate can be increased to more than twenty by this method, without adversely affecting its operation.

WIRED "OR"

The outputs of the standard series of DTL gates may be connected together to produce what is called the "wired-or" logic function. This most useful feature

allows the outputs of several gates to be connected together as an OR function without any extra components being used.

This function, which may also be called "dot-OR" or "distributive-OR", was used in logic designs before the advent of integrated circuits, because it effected real economies.

The operation of wired-OR is quite simple, and is shown in Fig. 3.5a. If either of the output transistors is cut on, it will sink the current through the output resistors of both gates, giving a common low level output. The only affect this will have on the gate concerned, is a slight reduction of fan-out, because of the reduction in the effective value of the load resistance.

If both gate outputs are low at the same time, the same result will be produced, and only if both gates have high level outputs will the wired-OR output rise. Although this operation is called wired-OR, it could also be called "wired-AND" if negative logic is assumed, because the outputs of both gates have to be high to give a high output.

By connecting the outputs together in this way the fan-out available is reduced; in practice it may be assumed that for each extra gate output, the fan-out is reduced by one load.

IMPROVING FAN-OUT

To overcome the slight disadvantage of losing fan-out capability when using wired-OR with standard DTL gates, an alternative gate is available without an internal load resistor. This type of gate can be wired together with an external resistor equal to one standard load or, alternatively, a group of these gates may be combined with a single standard gate. This will provide the necessary load without recourse to a discrete resistor.

In both of these cases the fan-out will be the same as for a single standard gate, no matter how many gates are involved.

A SIMPLE EXAMPLE

As a simple example of the use of this important logic function, consider Fig. 3.5c, which represents part of a digital computer. Here a dual two-input gate is used to route data from one of two shift registers, into a third, in serial form.

The instruction to load data from register A or B, is in the form of a positive logic 1, fed to the appropriate two-input gate from the control unit, which will in turn be controlled by the programme. The data from the two source registers is in the inverted form (data) so that after passing through the NAND gate, it will be restored to its true form.

The action of this system is quite simple. If the programme requires that data from register A be transferred to C, a logical one is applied to the control input of gate X, and shift pulses are applied to both registers.

The data from A will therefore open or close gate X, depending on whether ones or noughts are present, and the true data will be shifted into C.

Alternatively, if the programme requires that data from B should be transferred, then a logic 1 will be applied to gate Y, the action continuing as before. The logic for this operation could be expressed as A and LA or B and LB, where LA and LB are the control signals.

SPEED

Diode Transistor Logic is generally rated as a medium speed family, though some manufacturers offer variations which may be either much faster or slower than the average. A good example of this is the Ferranti Micronor II series which is roughly twice as fast as what we will be taking as the "typical" DTL characteristic.

The speed of a logic gate, usually called its propagation delay, may be defined as the time taken to produce an appropriate output level after the arrival of a certain input level. For DTL this time is usually of the order of 40ns. In practical terms this means that any pulse applied to a gate input which is not substantially longer than 40ns, will not have any affect on the gate output.

The figure of 40ns is only a typical value; under certain output conditions the delay will be longer or shorter. In addition, there are quite different figures for delay to high-level output, and delay to low-level output, due to the change in output impedance of the gate.

When the output level is dropping, the output transistor will be turned on, and the output impedance will be equal to the saturation resistance of the transistor, perhaps 50 ohms.

When the output level is rising the transistor will be turned off, and the output impedance will be equal to the load resistance, typically 6 kilohms.

As the main factor affecting the propagation delay is the effective capacitive load on the gate, it can be seen that this differing output impedance will in turn give a delay time which depends on whether the gate output is rising or falling.

FLIP-FLOP

There are usually two types of flip-flop in any manufacturer's DTL range, the d.c. coupled type, referred to as a JK element, and the capacitively coupled type, referred to as a pulse triggered binary.

The former type can be operated at up to about 8MHz, depending on the exact circuitry used. It is used in shift registers as well as counters and frequency dividers. The latter type is specifically designed for high speed counters and dividers operating at up to 20MHz.

It is unlikely that the speed of a logic family will be of importance to any amateur experimenter, as most designs will be run at lower speeds than the maximum available, even with a slow logic type. However, there is one speed problem which is important, even in designs which run very slowly indeed; this concerns the rise time of the clock pulse in counters or shift registers.

CLOCK PULSE

Of the two types of flip-flop mentioned above, the pulse triggered type requires a very fast clock pulse rise time which must not be longer than 25ns. The d.c. coupled flip-flop does not require anything like such a rapid rise time, but it is recommended to keep it below 2µs or trouble may be experienced.

As a general rule, no matter how infrequently each clock pulse occurs, it is vital to ensure that its leading edge is very fast, so fast in fact that the resolution available on the simpler oscilloscopes will make it immeasurable.

This problem is not as difficult to solve as it may sound, because any clock pulse edge which is too slow may be speeded up by using a DTL gate as a buffer. If

necessary, more than one gate may be used in series, each gate speeding up the clock pulse leading edge by at least ten times.

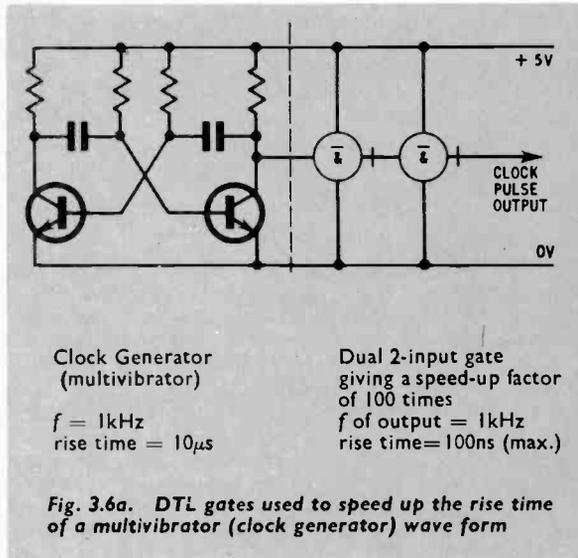
If, however, the source of clock pulses has a very poor rise time (for example, those derived from sine waves), it is best to use a Schmitt trigger circuit to speed them up. An example of both methods is shown in Fig. 3.6.

In the first example (Fig. 3.6a) the clock pulses are derived from a conventional multivibrator, and speeded up by two gates in series.

In the second example (Fig. 3.6b) the pulses are derived from the 50Hz mains, via a Zener diode rectifier-squarer, the speed-up being performed by a simple complementary Schmitt trigger. The output of this is passed through a single gate to increase the speed-up and provide the fan-out necessary to drive several flip-flop clock inputs.

FAN-OUT

As we have already investigated the subject of fan-out when dealing with RTL, it is not necessary to go very deeply into this specification when considering DTL. The reasons why fan-out is limited have been mentioned when dealing with the circuit of the basic gate. The



guide, under the very worst conditions, the smallest value for noise immunity is 200mV. Under normal operating conditions a noise voltage of at least 500mV is necessary to upset the operation of a gate or flip-flop.

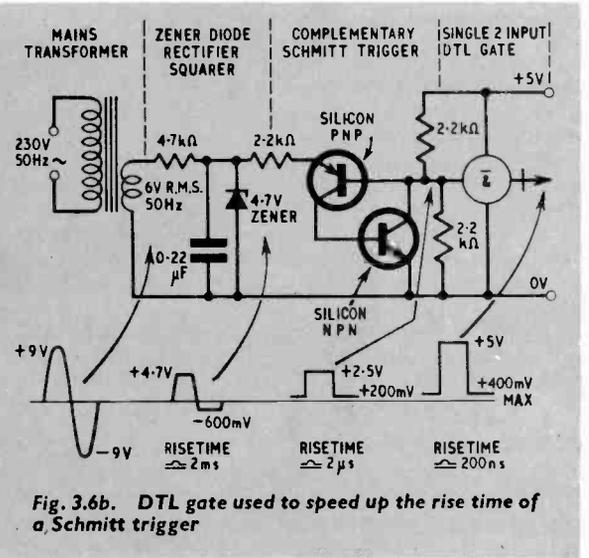
As a practical guide, if a system occasionally malfunctions, and the design can be considered sound, noise may be suspected as the cause.

The first thing to consider is adequate supply decoupling. It is best to decouple the 5V supply line every five i.c. packages with a capacitor of about $0.1\mu\text{F}$ to ensure that noise voltage spikes are prevented from travelling via this line from one package to another.

The next "noise-abatement" rule is never to use connecting wires (or printed circuit runs) of longer than about 12in. This minimises the risk of pick-up, and also prevents "transmission-line" reflections that can occur due to the fast square leading edges present when gates switch.

OUTPUT LOGIC LEVELS

The output voltage of a DTL gate, under various loading conditions, has a major implication on the noise immunity of a system.



discussion of the wired-OR function mentioned the special fan-out rules to be employed in that special case.

The fan-out of the DTL gate is normally quoted as eight loads, or gate inputs. However, in cases where a greater driving capability is required, a special buffer gate is available which has a fan-out of 25 loads, making it particularly useful for driving long clock lines.

The circuit of the buffer gate follows the same principles as the basic gate, except that an extra transistor is used to provide increased current gain.

NOISE IMMUNITY

Due to the circuitry used in the basic DTL gate, it is difficult to evolve any simple rule to describe the effects of noise pulses on a logic system. The immunity varies with fan-out, supply voltage, temperature, noise polarity, and gate output level.

A detailed discussion of all of these variables would be out of place in an article such as this, but as a useful

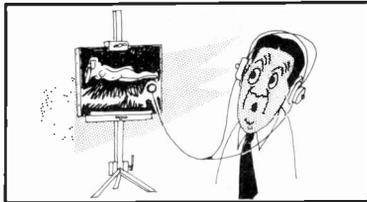
The worst case output voltages of a gate are those used to derive the noise immunity figures given previously. When a gate output is high, the only current it is called upon to supply is the leakage of the input diodes of other gates connected to it. This current will be very small, so the voltage dropped across the output load resistor will also be very small.

It is most unlikely that the high level gate output voltage will drop below 3V, even at maximum fan-out.

In the low level output state, however, the output transistor will be called upon to sink a much larger forward current from the same input diodes, but as the resistance of a saturated transistor is much lower than that of the output load resistor, the output voltage in this state is unlikely to rise above 400mV.

Next month a simple application—a slide projector delay timer—will be described which employs only four DTL packages and a few discrete components.

ON THE FRINGE



ANTIQUE RECORDINGS

When talking about recordings we generally think in terms of tape or LP's or maybe the earlier types made on cylinders. Could there have ever been recordings made before this on any other type of medium? I was pondering the possibilities of this only a few weeks back and by a peculiar coincidence saw a letter by a fellow from New Jersey, USA, who has come across some pretty staggering facts.

It has been suggested that the process of making hand-thrown clay pots or even the brushstrokes produced in painting a canvas, could result in the direct mechanical recording of short snatches of conversation or other ambient sounds present at the time.

To check the hypothesis a pick-up cartridge, suitably furnished with a large wooden stylus and connected to a simple amplifier and headphones, was held against a newly-made pot that was allowed to revolve on a well balanced turntable. Now it was previously known that the potter's wheel used to produce the pot had developed a pronounced "chatter" and so on "play-back" the same anomaly was expected to be heard.

Indeed this seems to have been the case, but more interesting still, it appears that odd sounds made during the fashioning of the pot also could be detected! Similar effects, I understand, have been noticed in brushstrokes made with oil paints. If

you like the idea and would care to experiment, here's a set-up that seems to work:

Hook up a taut canvas to a small wooden stretcher or frame and arrange things so that it can be free to vibrate. To ensure that this is so you will need gently to apply an old pick-up stylus to the canvas (connect the pick-up to the input of an amplifier, see Fig. 1) and "speak to it". Assuming all is O.K. you should hear your voice. If a few brushstrokes are made while a radio or other source of noise is functioning nearby and then allowed to dry hard, subsequent examination of the strokes with a magnifying glass should reveal that certain strokes do carry the expected striations. Actually, if you can run the stylus over the canvas at the correct speed, a brief snatch (possibly distorted!) of the original is likely to be heard.

If you can afford a Ming vase or a Constable it might be worth a bit more research to see whether any hidden secrets became enmeshed in the finished work!

TACTILE IMAGER

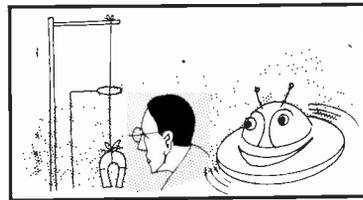
Have you ever thought just how perceptive your skin is? Indeed, you might fancy performing a little experiment to demonstrate this point! First blindfold yourself, then ask your wife or girl friend to "write" on the back of your hand with the end of a clean spent match. Try asking them to write single letters of the alphabet to begin with. The results of determining what has been written are generally incredibly good and go to show us that we often have faculties we barely credited the existence of.

This ease we seem to have of "seeing" with the skin has quite recently been put to good use in helping the blind to obtain a kind of graphico-tactile impression of their surroundings. The idea has been brought to a reality by Professors P. Bach-y-Rita and C. Collins of the University of the Pacific, Stockton, California.

Their system, which they refer to as a tactile imager, relies upon a miniature television camera which feeds a processing unit driving a 20×20 matrix of vibrators. These are plastic tipped devices, each actuated by a solenoid and situated about 12mm apart. The matrix is made to form part of the back of a dental-chair and in use transforms the images received by the camera into tactile impulses that effectively form a two dimensional reproduction of the scene. In operation the blind person sits in the chair and simply points the camera while getting a tactile representation of the picture "drummed" out on his back.

After only short periods of training with the machine, pupils have been able to distinguish between various overlapping objects and relationships between a number of objects

in the same field. There are likely to be many other applications for this system and one can imagine it being useful in enabling the deaf to learn about the way speech is formed. No doubt a modified version of the system could be utilised in providing "feeling" to artificial limbs and other prosthetic devices.



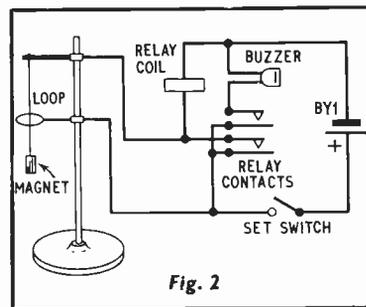
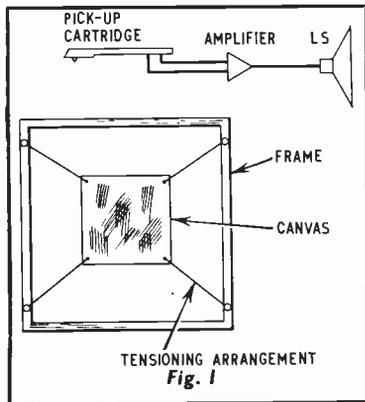
UFOLOGISTS

It's possible that you have not heard of the term Ufology, but, believe me, it does exist. Currently, there are thousands of people constantly engaged on the look-out for "flying saucers" (or UFOs—unidentified flying objects) who call themselves by this name. From the fact that there are many well authenticated reports on the subject, and often by highly qualified reliable individuals, the case for UFOs, whilst by no means proven, appears to be worth some examination.

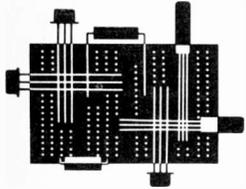
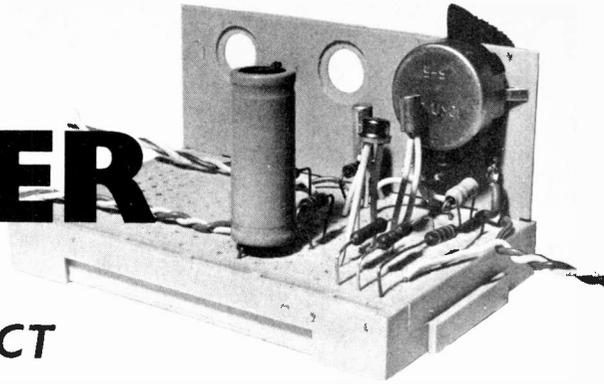
From the people "in the know" on this subject I gather that there exist a number of ways in which UFOs might be detected. Apart from the use of radar, more simple systems apparently rely upon little more than some method for sensing the magnetic fields that "saucers" are purported to produce.

For your interest a really basic arrangement is shown in the accompanying illustration, Fig. 2. This uses a magnet suspended on a fine piece of wire having only a limited degree of movement within a wire loop. The loop and suspension represent a switch which, if the magnet is influenced by a field, will close causing the associated circuit to latch and thereby actuate a bell or some other indicator.

Obviously a set-up of this type is extremely sensitive to vibration so if you build one don't think that because your brain-child is hooting at you a "flying saucer" is hovering over-head!



400mW AMPLIFIER



A SPECIAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS

ONE of the most important applications of transistors is their use to convert a small voltage input into a large voltage output. This process of increasing the signal level is known as amplification.

Amplifiers can be broadly categorised in a number of families which embrace d.c., audio, video and radio frequencies. In this article we will only be concerned with the amplification of audio frequencies which is a band that extends from about 15Hz to 18kHz for the very best of hearing.

In audio amplifiers the power output which can be obtained from a single output stage employing ordinary transistors is usually restricted to about 50 milliwatts. Whilst this is adequate for driving earphones it is rather too small for use with a loudspeaker; an output of approximately 400mW is provided from the amplifier to be described so that it can be used in general purpose applications.

The circuit configuration given in Fig. 1 is probably one of the most common output stages to be currently found in low power amplifiers, so familiarity in this department will no doubt assist in the repair of transistor radio output stages.

QUIESCENT STATE

To understand the working of this circuit it is probably best to find out what is going on when no input signal is applied. This state is called quiescent, that is, all the voltages are static or d.c. at the various junctions. First, we can ignore VR1 and C1 as the capacitor has a very high resistance to d.c.

Looking next at TR1, a *pn*p transistor, it can be seen that this has a negative voltage bias applied to its base via R6 and R1 which drives it into conduction.

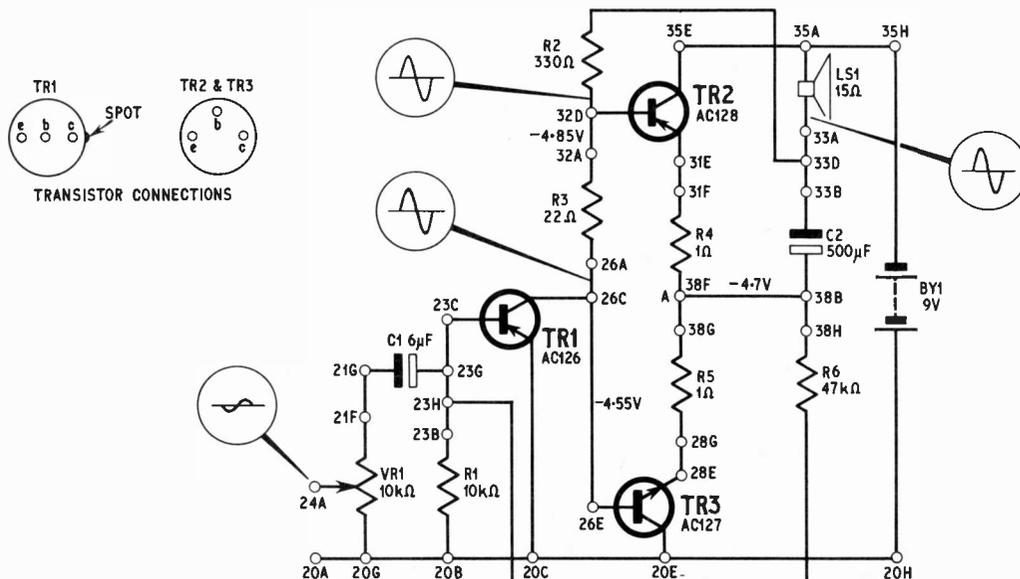


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the 400mW amplifier. The a.c. oscillograms and d.c. voltages are measured relative to 0V line

The load, or resistance appearing at the transistor collector, is made up of R2, R3, and the loudspeaker LS1. Obviously, since current is passing through these components there will be voltage drops across them. These are in fact, so arranged in polarity as to just switch on TR2 and TR3. If reference is made to point A, the "mid-voltage" line and the transistor bases, the d.c. voltages given indicate a difference of 150 millivolts positive for TR3 and 150 millivolts negative for TR2.

In electronic parlance since no capacitors figure between TR1, TR2 and TR3 they are said to be d.c. coupled. Similarly, the arrangement of transistors TR2 and TR3 is described as complementary since in combination they afford a d.c. path between the 0 volt and minus 9 volt lines.

APPLYING A.C.

Now what happens when an alternating signal is applied. Providing this is less than 18mV r.m.s. and so does not produce distortion, this will appear across R1 and at the base of TR1. Since the function of a transistor is to amplify, an amplified replica of this signal will appear at the bases of TR2 and TR3.

Reference to Fig. 1 shows these signals to be in phase, that is, they move positive and negative together. But since these transistors have very slight d.c. forward biasing, TR2 will conduct on a negative excursion of the base sine wave and TR3 on the positive half.

Ideally, for economic reasons, it would be best if these transistors did not conduct in the quiescent state, then they could be neatly switched on and off by the alternating signal. Unfortunately, because of the characteristics of the transistors this would produce a rather nasty form of distortion at the loudspeaker known as crossover distortion, which is not unlike a rattling noise. A typical waveform showing this effect is given in Fig. 2.

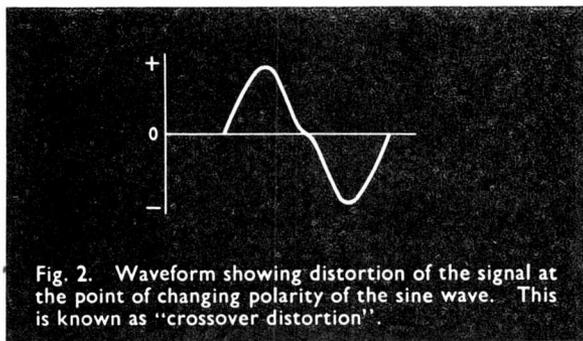


Fig. 2. Waveform showing distortion of the signal at the point of changing polarity of the sine wave. This is known as "crossover distortion".

LOUDSPEAKER OUTPUT

Since a loudspeaker is electrodynamic, power must be supplied to move the mass of the cone. This means that a sizeable alternating current is required. This must be provided by the power transistors TR2 and TR3.

Since these conduct on alternate half cycles the only path to a.c. must be through LS1 and the large value capacitor C2. In practice the voltage drop across this component is very small.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction using the T-Dec is a simple plug-in procedure but see that transistor leads are not allowed to come into contact. The hole numbers for T-Dec are given on the circuit diagram (Fig. 1). Once again other constructional methods can be employed if the advice of the first article in this series is followed.

If this circuit is to perform efficiently with the minimum of distortion it is important that the gain, or h_{FE} , of each output transistor is matched to at least 10 per cent. Most retailers will advise you on this. ★

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 10k Ω
- R2 330 Ω
- R3 22 Ω
- R4 1 Ω 1W wirewound
- R5 1 Ω 1W wirewound
- R6 47k Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W, $\pm 10\%$ carbon except R4 and R5

Potentiometer

- VR1 10k Ω carbon log.

Capacitors

- C1 6 μ F elect. 15V
- C2 500 μ F elect. 15V

Transistors

- TR1 AC126
- TR2 AC127
- TR3 AC128 } matched pair

Loudspeaker

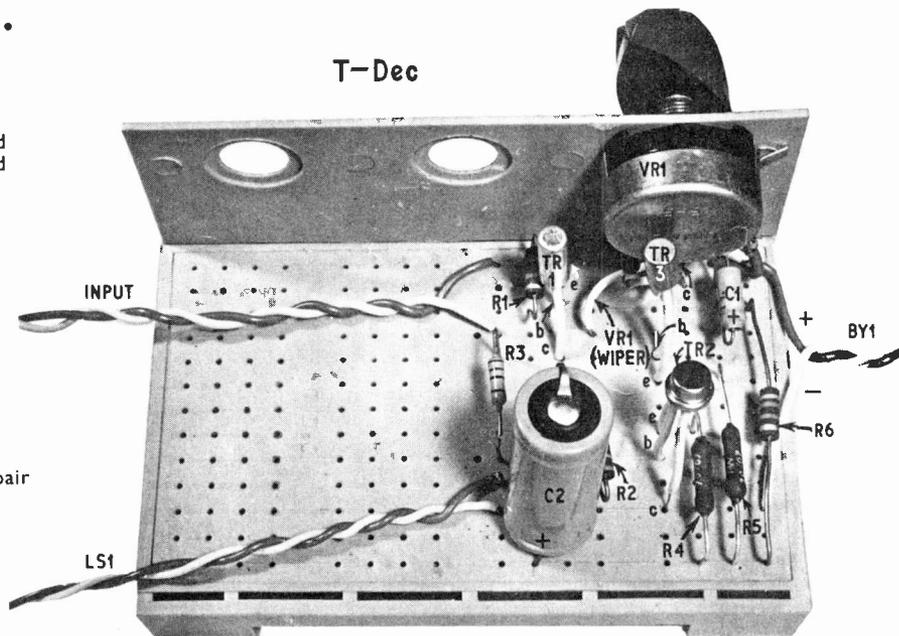
- LS1 15 Ω

Battery

- BY1 9V PP9

Miscellaneous

- T-Dec, connecting wire



THIS MONTH'S article continues the brief survey of transducers—devices that convert one form of energy into another form.

SOUND SENSORS

Sound is a longitudinal pressure wave motion of a medium such as air.

Carbon Microphone

The carbon microphone (Fig. 6.1a) contains loosely packed carbon granules which are brought into more intimate contact by pressure on the diaphragm. Contact resistance between the granules varies with sound pressures, and in turn causes a change of current flowing through the microphone and series resistor R, thus giving rise to an electrical signal.

Crystal and Ceramic Microphone

Crystal and ceramic microphones make use of the piezoelectric effect, whereby certain crystals and ceramic materials are capable of developing an e.m.f. when subjected to strain. The effect is reversible; a voltage applied across the crystal can produce a mechanical force.

In Fig. 6.1b, a slice of piezoelectric material is clamped at one corner. Movement of the diaphragm is transmitted to the opposite corner by a light rod, tending to bend the slice. Conductive coatings on the faces of the slice serve to collect the resulting e.m.f. and yield an output voltage.

Dynamic Microphone

When a conductor is made to vibrate inside a magnetic field it will generate an alternating current; this is the principle of a dynamic microphone, Fig. 6.1c.

The moving coil version has a wire conductor wound on a paper or plastics cylindrical former. This lightweight coil is fixed to the diaphragm. Sound pressure waves move the diaphragm pushing and pulling the coil within the magnetic field, thus generating an electrical signal.

In the case of the ribbon microphone, the conductor is nothing more than a short length of corrugated

SOUND SENSORS

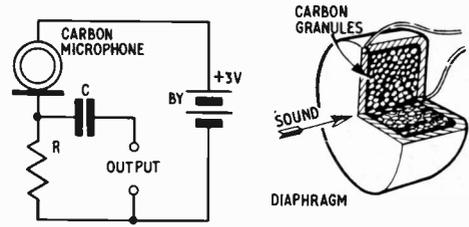


Fig. 6.1a. Carbon microphone

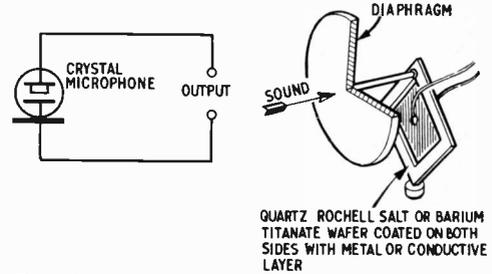


Fig. 6.1b. Piezoelectric microphone

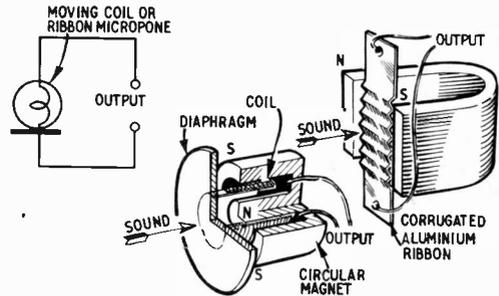


Fig. 6.1c. Dynamic microphones: moving coil and ribbon

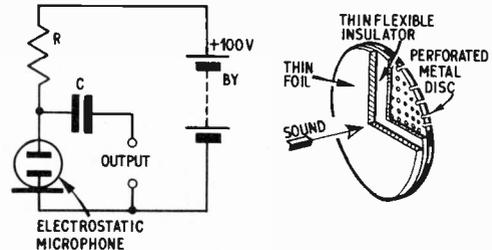


Fig. 6.1d. Electrostatic (capacitor) microphone

aluminium alloy foil, which responds directly to sound pressures. An output voltage is set up across the ribbon when it vibrates.

Electrostatic Microphones

Fig. 6.1d shows an electrostatic or capacitor microphone. If a charge is applied to the plates of a variable capacitor and the distance between the two electrodes is varied by movement of a diaphragm attached to one

A NEW
SERIES FOR
THE BEGINNER

THIS

of them, the voltage across the electrodes will vary. The greater this distance, the greater will be the voltage. The reverse takes place when the electrodes are brought closer together.

The electrodes of the capacitor microphone are made up of a thin layer of foil or metallised plastics and a rigid perforated metal disc, with a thin flexible insulator or dielectric in between.

The battery and high value resistor R in Fig. 6.1d maintain a steady d.c. charge on the electrodes. Sound pressures acting on the foil cause it to move in relation to the rigid disc and a small alternating voltage is set-up across the microphone.

SOUND EMITTERS

A sound emitter converts electrical signals into pressure waves, usually in air, but sometimes in other gases or liquids. Loudspeakers and earphones are common examples of sound emitters, but there are other devices which emit ultrasonic frequencies well beyond the range of human hearing.

Moving Coil Loudspeaker

The moving coil loudspeaker in Fig. 6.2a is similar to a moving coil microphone, but has a larger diaphragm and magnet assembly. An alternating current flowing through the wire coil makes it vibrate within the magnetic field. The coil is wound round a paper tube which is attached to a large conical diaphragm. The vibrations of the coil are transmitted to the air by a piston-like action of the whole assembly.

Electrostatic Loudspeaker

Fig. 6.2b shows an electrostatic loudspeaker, consisting of a rigid, perforated metal plate and a thin frame of insulated material supporting a stretched metallised membrane. The frame provides a small air-gap between the two electrodes, sufficient to ensure good insulation and allow room for the membrane to vibrate.

A steady d.c. voltage via high value resistor R polarises the electrodes. The membrane is alternately attracted to and repelled by the rigid plate on application of an alternating voltage input, thus imparting pressure variations directly to the air.

Crystal Earphone

A slice of piezoelectric crystal will bend or vibrate when subjected to applied voltages. The crystal earphone in Fig. 6.2c has a small metal diaphragm mechanically coupled to the slice, thereby converting vibrations of the crystal into sound pressure waves.

Ionic Loudspeaker

The ionic loudspeaker in Fig. 6.2d is capable of reproducing sound frequencies above the upper limit of human hearing, and can cover the range 3-50kHz. Air inside a quartz tube is strongly ionised by a large alternating voltage from a high frequency oscillator operating at 27MHz.

Ionised air has very little mass and inertia, and is capable of causing rapid sound pressure changes inside the acoustic horn when the oscillator output level is varied by a suitable input signal.

SOUND EMITTERS

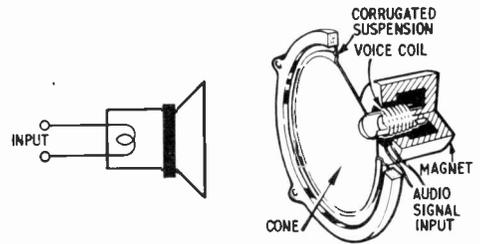


Fig. 6.2a. Moving coil loudspeaker

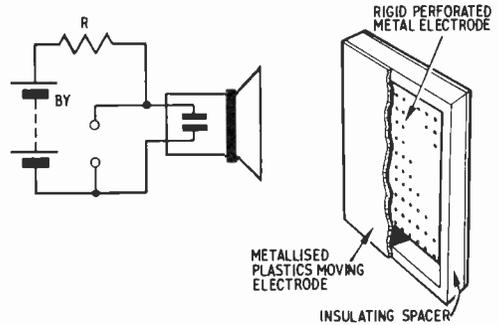


Fig. 6.2b. Electrostatic loudspeaker

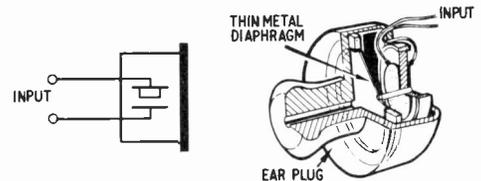


Fig. 6.2c. Crystal earpiece

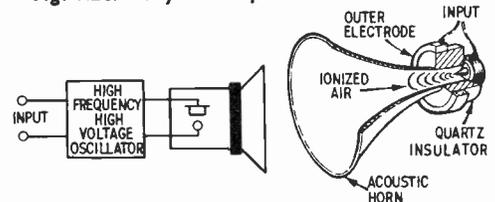


Fig. 6.2d. Ionic loudspeaker

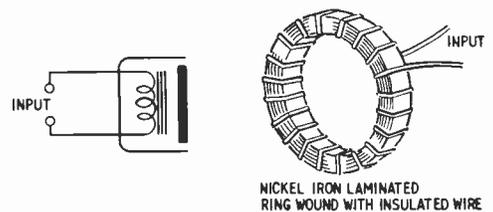


Fig. 6.2e. Magnetostrictive echo sounder

Echo Sounder

Finally, an example of a sound emitter that works in water instead of air is the magnetostrictive echo sounder, shown in Fig. 6.2e. An alternating current in a coil of wire wound on a nickel iron ring sets up an alternating magnetic field.

A ferromagnetic material like nickel iron exhibits dimensional changes within a magnetic field, so the ring contracts and expands and imparts pressure variations to the surrounding water.

MAGNETIC SENSORS

The Hall effect was first observed in a strip of gold leaf. With a current flowing along the strip, and a magnetic field disposed at right angles to its surface, a small voltage was developed across the strip, due to the sideways deflection of electrons by the magnetic field.

Hall Probe

A modern counterpart is the semiconductor Hall probe, which is used to measure the strength of magnetic fields, see Fig. 6.3a. Instead of gold leaf the probe employs a much more sensitive layer of indium antimonide, to which contacts are attached.

The lateral output voltage is proportional to the product of bias current and magnetic flux density. A typical device will yield 0.5 millivolts output per milliamp-kilogauss.

In the circuit of Fig. 6.3a, a steady d.c. bias current flows from the battery via R between contacts A and B. The magnetic field to be measured is arranged vertically, and the output proportional to field strength is developed across contacts C and D.

Hall effect devices are also employed as mathematical multipliers in analogue computers, where an electromagnet provides the multiplier in the form of a variable magnetic field, the d.c. bias current is the multiplicand, and the output voltage is the product.

Magnetoresistor

Bismuth wire and certain semiconductor materials have the property of increasing in resistance in the

presence of a magnetic field. Unfortunately, bismuth wire is also highly temperature dependent.

A modern semiconductor magnetoresistor will yield a typical resistance change of 25% per kilogauss and is virtually immune to temperature, see Fig. 6.3b.

Tape Head

Fig. 6.3c shows a tape playback head, consisting of a "C" shaped stack of soft iron alloy laminations and two bobbins wound with enamelled copper wire.

Unlike the Hall probe and magnetoresistor, a playback head cannot detect a steady magnetic field, but relies on the movement of the tape past the gap in the head to set up a continuously varying magnetic field within the gap, thus inducing alternating currents in the coils. The tape, of course, has a fixed magnetic pattern on its surface, put there during recording.

MAGNETIC FIELD GENERATORS

A magnetoelectric material such as chromium oxide will become magnetised when placed in an electric field, and conversely produces a voltage when subjected to a magnetic field, but this phenomenon has not been widely exploited in electronics.

By far the most common form of magnetic output transducer uses the magnetic field associated with a current flowing in a length or coil of wire. The transducer is coupled to the output of an oscillator or amplifier, examples being the scanning coils in television receivers, tape recording and erase heads, and the inductive loop in short-range communication systems.

Inductive Loop

An interesting example of an inductive loop, now being developed for commercial use in farming, is that of the driverless tractor, Fig. 6.4. A multi-turn rectangular loop of wire is buried beneath the surface of a field, with the turns staggered to give a series of parallel lines of fixed spacing.

The loop is fed from a low frequency oscillator and sets up a magnetic pattern which can be traced by a

MAGNETIC SENSORS

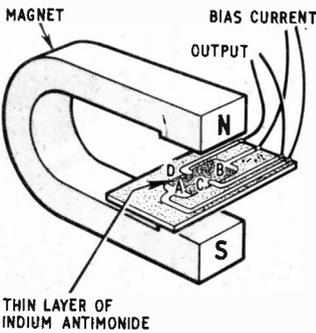
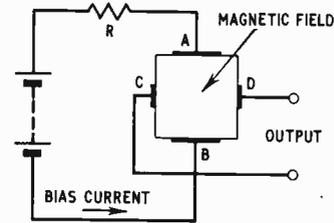


Fig. 6.3a. The Hall Effect probe

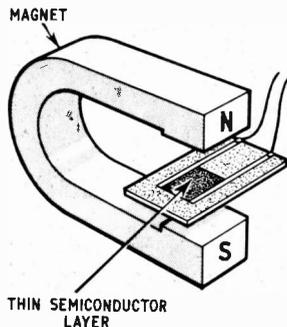
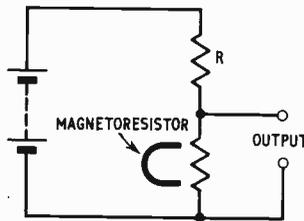


Fig. 6.3b. Magnetoresistor

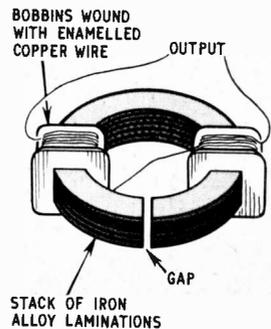
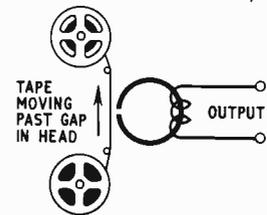


Fig. 6.3c. Tape recorder head

ELECTROMECHANICAL SENSORS

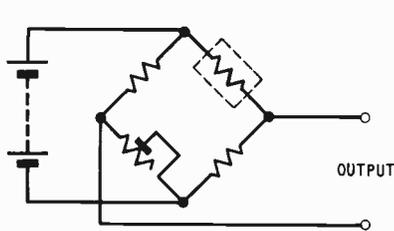


Fig. 6.5a. Resistive strain gauge

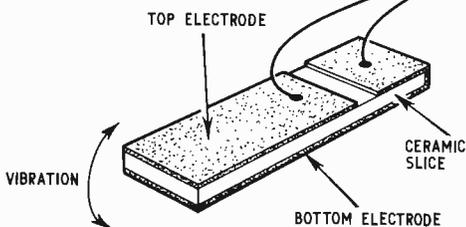
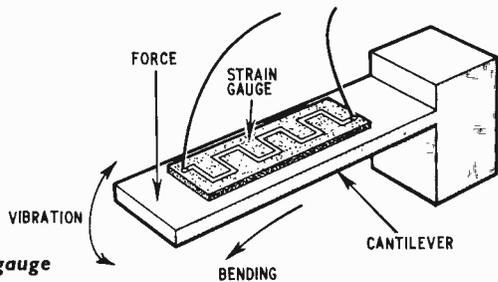


Fig. 6.5b. Piezoelectric strain gauge

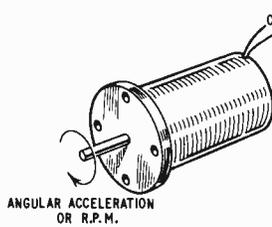
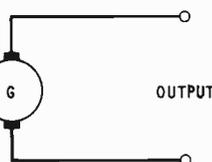


Fig. 6.5c. D.C. tachogenerator

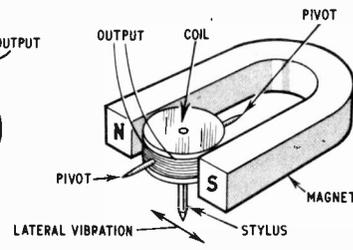
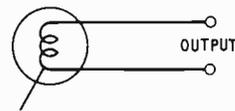


Fig. 6.5d. Moving coil pick-up

driverless tractor equipped with a magnetic sensor. The result is that the tractor can work for long periods with a minimum of supervision.

ELECTROMECHANICAL SENSORS

Mechanics is a subject that includes specialist branches of technology such as dynamics, circular motion, moments of inertia, statics, hydrostatics, elasticity, friction, and so on. There are many forms of transducer for converting mechanical phenomena into electrical signals. Those listed in Fig. 6.5 are intended to be representative rather than comprehensive.

Resistive Strain Gauge

A resistance element embedded in a thin strip of insulating material will show a small resistance variation when the strip is bent, due to dimensional changes of the element.

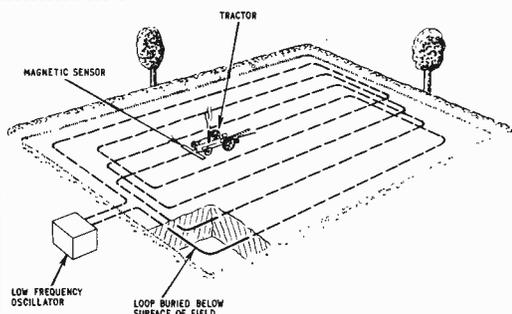


Fig. 6.4. Magnetic field generator; application of inductive loop

The resistive strain gauge (Fig. 6.5a) can be attached to a mechanical device, such as a cantilever, and will respond to the bending or vibration resulting from applied forces. For example, the force acting on the cantilever could arise from hydrostatic pressure on a diaphragm, a mass being subjected to acceleration or gravity, or the impact of a moving body.

The bridge circuit of Fig. 6.5a serves the purpose of cancelling out the intrinsic resistance of the gauge under zero strain conditions, and gives a voltage output only when the strip is bent.

Piezoelectric Strain Gauge

The ceramic strain gauge (Fig. 6.5b) has a larger output than the resistive type and does not require a bridge circuit, but cannot be used to measure very slow rates of deformation; it is principally a vibration sensor and works in much the same way as the active element in a crystal pick-up or microphone.

Tachogenerator

A d.c. tachogenerator is really nothing more than a precision dynamo, constructed to give an output proportional to angular velocity or acceleration, see Fig. 6.5c.

Pick-up Cartridge

With the moving coil or dynamic type of gramophone pick-up cartridge shown in Fig. 6.5d, the stylus tracks the wavy groove in the disc and translates this motion into oscillations of a coil in a permanent magnet field, and so an alternating current output is induced in the coil.

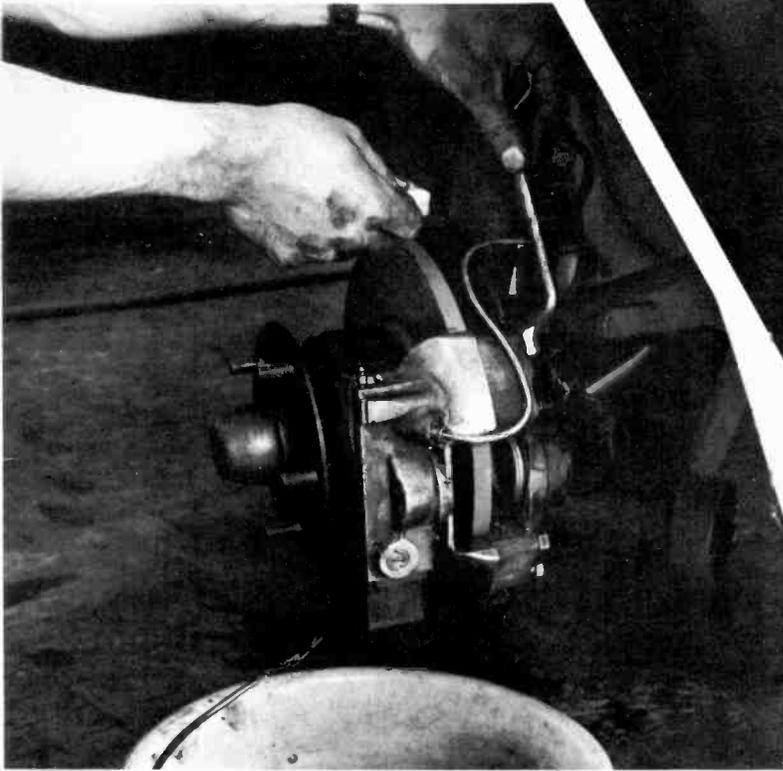
Part seven next month will conclude the section on transducers.

Antilock Braking

MULLARD Research Laboratories have recently developed an electronically-controlled vehicle braking system which will prevent wheels from locking on any road surface. It may prove to be the first-ever economically acceptable system for widespread application in all types of motor vehicles.

The problems of antilock control are partly mechanical and partly electronic. Sensing and computing the dangerous condition of a road wheel is best done by electronic means while releasing and reapplication of the brake is clearly a mechanical operation.

Right—individual wheel control test switches (lower centre) and the instrument (top left) for measuring stopping distances and speed during road tests



Left—the anti-lock actuator mounted on a disc brake unit showing the toothed ring from which the transducer senses the speed of the wheel

The control circuits can only determine the onset of a dangerous wheel condition. They cannot in themselves modulate brake pressure to prevent the wheel locking and some form of actuator is needed to control brake pressure in response to electronic warnings.

Once pressure is released by a signal from the electronics to prevent the wheel locking, it has to be reapplied to continue to slow the vehicle; in the Mullard system, energy is extracted from the wheel to pressurise the brakes. If the antilock system is working, the wheel cannot lock and

the rotating wheel is therefore available to provide the necessary energy. This direct use of wheel energy means that a very small unit is feasible and in the case of the test car the entire mechanism is housed in the existing brake calipers.

The result of this work is a compact "fail-safe" system which can be applied to two or four wheels. When applied to four wheels the stopping distance is reduced (as compared with locked wheels) and steering control is maintained during emergency braking. The system can be fitted to any car which has hydraulic braking.



Electronic Rhino

MINIATURE transmitters are being implanted in the horns of African rhinoceros to discover valuable information about the habits of two of the species.

Terrain over which rhinoceros roam makes it difficult to carry out normal methods of study. It was therefore decided to develop a radio tracking system which would assist in locating individual animals.

After the animal had been drugged with a dart from a gun, a hole was drilled in the posterior horn without unduly weakening it (see photograph). The transmitter was inserted and the aerial accommodated in a groove cut around the horn.

The transmitter is a crystal controlled pulsed oscillator working on approximately 4 metre wavelength. The tuned circuit comprises a trimmer and a one-turn loop aerial. The d.c. power supply is an RM1N Mallory Mercury cell with a capacity of 1,000mAh.



Selectavision Tape

A CARTRIDGE colour television tape player, that RCA expect to market some time in 1972, will be the first consumer product to employ lasers. The RCA system will enable any Selectavision cartridge to be played on all of the world's T.V. systems. The cost of the system is expected to be considerably less than other proposed systems.

The tapes, that are produced by holography, are of polyvinyl chloride (p.v.c.), have no chemical coating, no emulsion, no sprocket holes, are scratch proof, dust proof and virtually indestructible. RCA are already working on an original library of 100 programmes.

The photograph above shows the basic set-up for replaying the tapes using a laser and a television camera; in the prototype equipment these are incorporated, together with the tape transport system, within a unit of approximately the same size as a portable tape recorder.

ELECTRONORAMA



Push-Button Exchanges

THE British Post Office moves into the "push-button age" with an order worth nearly £½ million to T.M.C. for 20,000 operator's key-senders. The keysender replaces the ten hole dial on P.O. main exchange switchboards with a 12 pushbutton configuration contained roughly within the existing dialling area. Already trial keysender installations have shown a marked improvement in operator accuracy and efficiency, coupled with a notable reduction in fatigue.

A typical Key Sender installation at a large P.O. Telephone Exchange where all the operator positions have been converted to Key Sender operation



A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasized that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

MODEL RAILWAY POINTS SWITCH

ELECTRICAL switching of model railway points is readily accomplished by an electromagnetic technique, a common method being to provide two solenoids, one to open and the other to close the points, selection being by means of a simple switch. Momentary connection of an a.c. or d.c. source, usually 12V, gives an impulse to a magnetic slug which, through a lever connection, operates the point mechanism, Fig. 1.

An appreciable current is required in many cases and the solenoid is only rated for pulse working—connection to the source for any length of time would cause overheating. A simple spring loaded push button switch may be used, or a lever switch with an “off” end position. But both may be misused, and in any event the simultaneous operation of both solenoids should be excluded mechanically. Finally, the push button control requires further complication if the position of the point is to be indicated after an operation.

The simple electrical point switching method shown in Fig. 3, has the advantage of using circuit components commonly available. In particular, a controlled current pulse is used for switching—no steady currents can flow in the solenoid, and a simple double-pole double-throw panel switch indicates the sense of the point after each switching event.

A rough measurement of the effort required to change a point (by finding the distance moved and the force needed at the solenoid lever) gives values in the region of 10^{-3} to 10^{-1} joules. An electrolytic capacitor of $150\mu\text{F}$, when charged to 12 volts, stores some 10^{-2} joules of energy. If discharged through the solenoid rapidly, a sufficient impulse may be available to operate the point. For any particular type of point, this may be investigated easily by touching the leads of such a capacitor (careful about polarity!) on the d.c. train supply at 12 volts, and then touching them on the terminals of one of the point solenoids. A sufficiently large capacitance should be chosen to give a smart operation of the point.

Two modes of operation are possible and are shown in Fig. 2a and b. In Fig. 2a, if the capacitor is initially discharged, on closing the switch, the charging current that flows into C through R (the solenoid, say) will dissipate an energy equal to that finally stored on the

capacitor, i.e. $\frac{1}{2}CV^2$ joules. For this purpose the inductance of the solenoid is neglected.

The time taken to complete the flow is of the order of RC , the time constant of the circuit, which for $C = 1,000\mu\text{F}$ and $R = 10$ ohms, will be about 10^{-2} seconds. In Fig. 2b, if the capacitor is initially charged, on closing the switch the stored electrical energy $\frac{1}{2}CV^2$ will be dissipated in the solenoid.

The circuit in Fig. 3 shows a system that economically combines both charge and discharge modes. Coils $L1$ and $L2$ are the points solenoids, C the capacitor. With the arms of the D.P.D.T. switched as shown, the capacitor charges from the 12V d.c. source; the charging current flowing in coil $L1$ operates the points in one sense. On completion of charging, the current in coil $L1$ falls to zero and the switch “dolly” indicates the position of the points. On switching over the D.P.D.T. switch, the fully charged capacitor is discharged through coil $L2$, operating the points in the opposite sense. Again, the coil current falls to zero and the switch “dolly” position indicates the point position.

In practice, a separate switch and capacitor are required for each point, the coils of which should be isolated from the track, and care must be exercised the polarity of the high capacity capacitors.

A. E. Kiss, Ph.D.,
Orpington.

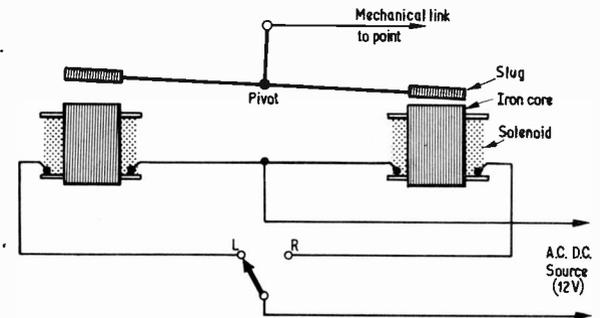


Fig. 1

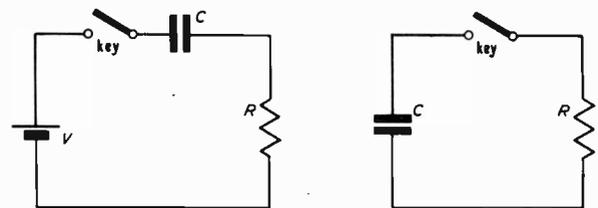


Fig. 2

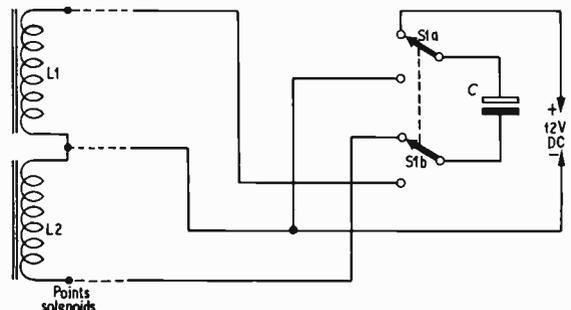
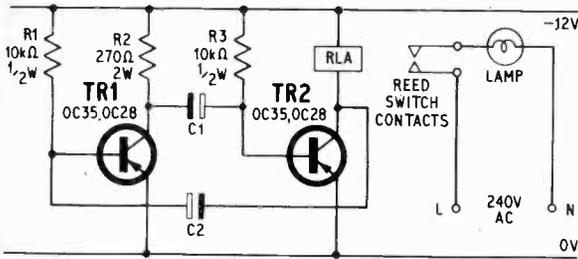


Fig. 3

MAINS LAMP FLASHER



THE CIRCUIT diagram above is a cheap, simple, and safe method of flashing a mains a.c. lamp. The circuit is conventional and the rate of flashing may be altered by changing the values of the electrolytic capacitors. The present values give a range of approximately 1 to 4Hz.

The reed switch coil was salvaged from a television receiver, or can be wound from thin wire (approximately 1,000 turns) on a former. The reed switch is inserted in the centre of the former.

The device may also be used to interrupt other a.c. devices at preset intervals, determined by the electrolytic capacitors.

J. S. Maud,
Scunthorpe,
Lincs.

ECONOMICAL IC HOLDER

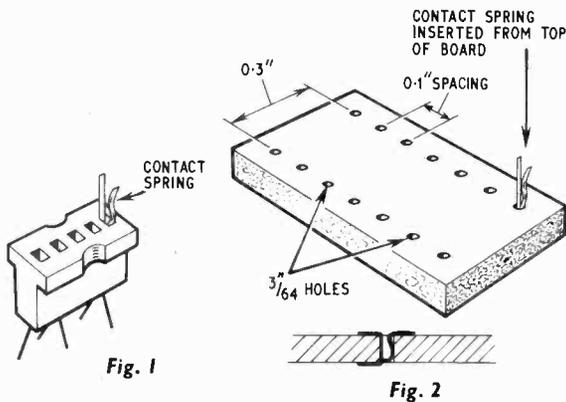


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

INTEGRATED circuits are now available at prices which many readers can now afford. However, IC holders, which are invaluable for experimentation, are very expensive items, usually costing more than £1. Because of this situation I have devised a simple i.c. holder using cheap, readily obtainable materials.

There are some transistor sockets available on the market, for less than 1s each, with five contact springs. These contacts are removed as shown in Fig. 1. To make the holder for an integrated circuit, $\frac{3}{64}$ in holes are drilled in a piece of hardboard in the appropriate pattern. The pattern shown in Fig. 2 is for a 14-pin DTL package (0.1in matrix veroboard makes a good template). Insert the contact springs into the holes in the hardboard, leaving 1 to 2mm of metal protruding above the board, see Fig. 2. Spread out the protruding sections of the two prongs of the contact and flatten them against the top of the board and, on the underside of the board, bend the other end of the contact sideways to keep it in position.

C Masson,
Edinburgh, 12.

NEWS BRIEFS

Skynet II

HAWKER Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., and GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., have each been given a contract by the Ministry of Technology to develop, in co-operation with American industry, proposals for higher powered Skynet communications satellites for defence purposes. A decision on which firm is to be the eventual prime contractor for two such satellites will be taken later this year. The satellites are to be ready for launching in 1973 as replenishment for the initial two satellites of the Skynet system which were built by the United States. The first of these was successfully launched last November. The replenishment satellites will be substantially more powerful than these first Skynet satellites and will be capable of operating in conjunction with small transportable aerials.

Register for Engineers

LAST September the Board of CEI (Council of Engineering Institutions) passed the following resolution: "The Council of Engineering Institutions will, in collaboration with other interested parties and subject to the agreement of the Privy Council, initiate the formation of an organisation to create and administer a system of qualification and title, and to establish and maintain a composite register covering the principal sections of the engineering community, currently Chartered Engineers, Technician Engineers, and Engineering Technicians."

Subsequently, CEI has prepared outline proposals for the structure for a registering organisation and also for qualifying standards based on those prepared by SCNQT (a group of non chartered institutions drawn together by CEI), for admitting non Chartered Engineers to the register. These proposals were tabled at a meeting between CEI and SCNQT and others last December and subsequently circulated earlier this year to all those institutions who had expressed interest in collaborating with CEI in establishing such a register under the authority of the CEI Charter and By-laws.

Numerous discussions with interested parties have indicated general support for CEI setting up such a register and, on 20th May 1970, the Board agreed to implement its resolution to set up an Engineers Registration Board.

POINTS ARISING

P.E. ORGAN—II (March 1970)

Having conducted some further experiments with the variable vibrato circuit, Fig. 11.2, it was found that if a green spot 2N2926 transistor is used for TR2 and the feedback resistor R3 changed to 1 kilohm the circuit works excellently.

P.E. MARKSMAN (July 1970)

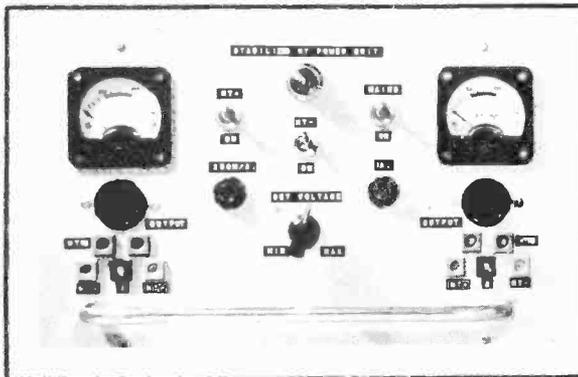
Capacitor C1 should be 1,000 μ F not 1,000pF as given in the components list.

P.E. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER (October 1969—June 1970)

See letter on page 741.

TEMPERATURE ALARM (Ingenuity Unlimited, July 1970)

See reader's letter on page 742.



VALSTAB

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

BY P. CAIRNS

A VERSATILE well equipped workshop, where experimental and repair work is carried out, often requires a range of d.c. and a.c. power supplies suitable for driving both valve and transistor circuitry.

Commercial equipment, including radio, television, and test gear still carry some valve circuits and, where the in-built power supply may have failed, a temporary substitute is a valuable asset. Equipment employing cold cathode tubes also need high voltage d.c. supplies.

The "VALSTAB" is a new P.E. project to fill these needs, while the "TRANSTAB" (to be described in a later article) is its matching companion, specially designed for driving low voltage transistor circuits.

Both power units offer a high degree of voltage stabilisation under variable load conditions.

COST

The "Valstab", described in this article, is a high voltage valve stabilised power unit, whose non-technical features are versatility of range and output, reliability, and portability, coupled with a straightforward form of conventional chassis construction.

The specification for this unit is given in the display panel below, from which it will be seen that both positive and negative voltages are available. To achieve

the wide range of output available the circuit is perhaps a little more elaborate than the more orthodox power unit.

It is considered essential that the unit should have sufficient outlet points to allow more than one piece of apparatus to be powered simultaneously, within the limitations of the current and voltage ratings.

The cost can be kept reasonably low without sacrificing any of the principle features which make the project worthwhile. As cost is often an important consideration with such projects, some attempt has been made to give an approximation of the total cost. The figures quoted are included as a very rough guide, as components can vary so widely in price.

Both the Valstab and the Transtab use the same type of cabinet, costing 34s at the time of writing. The meters, if purchased new, can cost up to 75s each depending on the quality and source of supply.

If purchased on the surplus market and calibrated (as described later), the meters can cost as little as 10s each. The total cost of all other components, if bought new, can be as much as £14 10s per unit. If a careful search is made through suppliers' catalogues, advertisements in the technical press, and in shop windows, this figure can be reduced to as low as £8 per unit.

SPECIFICATION

OUTPUT 1

D.C. Voltage
D.C. Current
Regulation (0-100mA)
Ripple at 175V full load
Ripple at 325V full load
Change in output for -3% +5%
change in mains voltage

+175V to 325V
0 to 100mA (120mA reduced regulation)
Less than 0.5% over 175-325V range
Less than 10mV p-p (<0.003%)
Less than 50mV p-p (<0.006%)

Less than 0.5%

OUTPUT 2

D.C. Voltage
D.C. Current
Regulation
Ripple

-150V
0 to 10mA
Better than 1%
60mV p-p (<0.02%)

OUTPUT 3

A.C. Voltage (heater supply)

6.3V 4A centre tapped or as available from T1

DIMENSIONS

Width 12in, height 7in, depth 7in

APPLICATION

A very wide range of positive voltage output up to 325V is available, stability being maintained for large changes in load current. The -150V auxiliary supply is particularly useful as a negative bias line for use with high gain d.c. amplifiers, pulse and relaxation circuits. Generally speaking the supplies available cover a sufficiently wide range of both voltage and current outputs to meet the requirements of most amateur experimenters and constructors.

As more than one item of apparatus may be required to be supplied at any one time, the various outputs are brought out to two octal sockets, situated on the front panel for ease of operation. This means that various pieces of apparatus which may be used from time to time are each terminated in an octal plug, the supply leads being connected to the appropriate pins.

Any of these pieces of apparatus can be plugged into either socket without the fear of the wrong supply being applied to the wrong piece of equipment. This allows a great deal of versatility of equipment to be achieved once the initial change over to octal plugs is made.

Octal plugs and sockets were chosen in preference to the numerous other types of multi-pin plugs and sockets available because they are cheap, easily obtainable, and simple to wire in.

Besides the octal socket outlets, each supply is also brought out to two groups of wander plug sockets or screw terminals, these also being situated on the front panel.

All controls, fuses, output points, and meters are brought out on the front panel for ease of operation and metering. As all components and valves are amply rated, the power unit should give trouble free and reliable service over a long period of time.

POSITIVE SUPPLY CIRCUIT

The complete circuit diagram of the Valstab is shown in Fig. 1.

The transformer secondary 350V-0-350V output is applied to the full wave rectifying circuit D3 and D4. The network C1, C2, R3, and R4 prevents transients being fed via the transformer to the diodes and stabilising circuits, as these transients, although of very short duration, can have quite a high peak voltage. This could be harmful to the rest of the circuit, particularly the rectifiers.

The full wave positive rectified output is then fed to a conventional pi smoothing filter, L1, C3 and C5. The reservoir capacitor C3 is kept to a reasonably low value to prevent excessive surge current passing through the diodes.

The output from the smoothing circuit is fed into the series regulator V1. This being a double triode, the two halves are connected in parallel. The type of valve used (6080) was specifically designed as a series regulator, having a very low r_a , high g_m and high dissipation value. The stopper resistors R5, R6, R11, and R12 prevent parasitic oscillation, while R11 and R12 also limit grid current.

The action of V1 is controlled by the high gain pentode amplifier V3. The actual circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a little unconventional in that the voltage reference tube, which normally holds the cathode of V3 above earth, and acts as the circuit reference point, has in this case been dispensed with.

The cathode is held constant at the earth or common rail level and the -150V stabilised line is utilised as a constant reference point. This was found necessary in order to allow the very wide voltage output range to be achieved. With the conventional type of circuit,

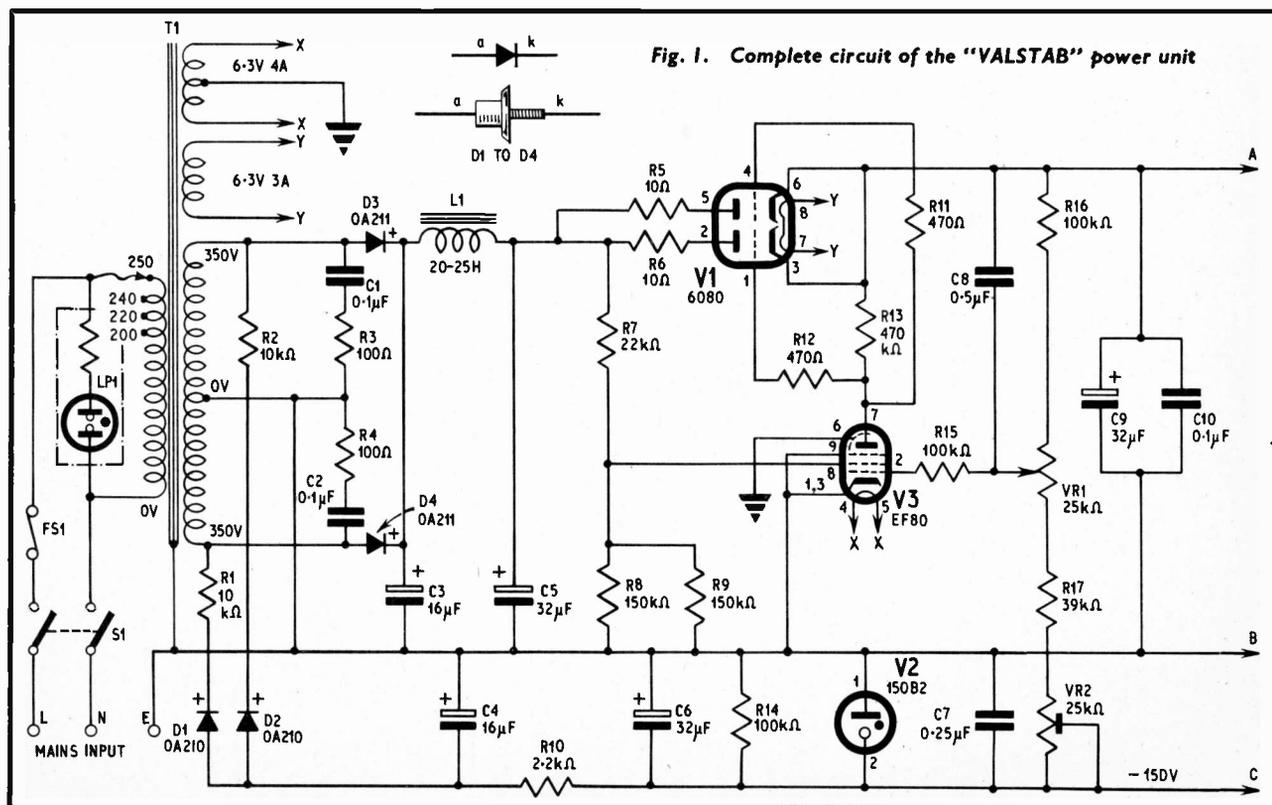


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the "VALSTAB" power unit

only a relatively narrow output swing is possible, due to the cathode of V3 being held at such a high potential above earth, so limiting the amount of anode swing on V3.

With the circuit shown, however, the full swing of both V3 and V1 valve characteristics are used, allowing a much wider range of output to be obtained on the one control.

The screen grid of V3 is fed from the unstabilised side of the supply via the potential divider R7, R8, and R9, the anode load being R13. The anode is d.c. coupled to the grids of the series regulator V1. The grid of amplifier V3 is d.c. coupled to the h.t. output line via the divider chain R16, VR1, R17, and VR2.

The bottom end of the chain is held constant at -150V with respect to earth, the h.t. output level being adjusted between the limits quoted by means of VR1. VR2 is a preset control which is first set up to ensure that VR1 only swings across the range quoted, and does not let V3 pass beyond its cut-off and saturation limits and so lose stability.

Grid limiting is provided by R15 and decoupling by C8, this also helping to reduce overall ripple. Final smoothing on the regulated output is provided by C9 and helps to achieve the low ripple values quoted.

As the effective capacitance of electrolytic capacitors decreases rapidly at higher frequencies, in order to keep the output impedance of the unit low at the higher frequencies, C9 is shunted by a lower value capacitor C10. Both h.t. voltage and current are metered by M1 and M2 respectively.

NEGATIVE STABILISATION

The subsidiary -150V line is stabilised by means of a gas filled regulator tube V2. This supply is completely independent of the main h.t. supply. The negative

line is developed from the secondary of the mains transformer via the dropping resistors R1 and R2, which feed diodes D1 and D2. These give a full wave output which is then applied to the smoothing circuit C4, C6 and R10. R10 also provides the necessary voltage drop to the stabiliser V2.

The negative output line is taken from the cathode of V2, R14 providing a small current bleed across this circuit. Capacitor C7 shunts V2 and prevents any tendency towards self oscillation, these type of valves often being prone to this form of trouble.

STABILISING EFFECT

The action of the stabilising circuit may be described as follows: assume that with the circuit working normally a sudden increase in load current occurs. The h.t. voltage will fall, the voltage drop across the divider network R16, VR1, R17, and VR2, will also fall and thus the grid of V3 will go more negative with respect to the cathode.

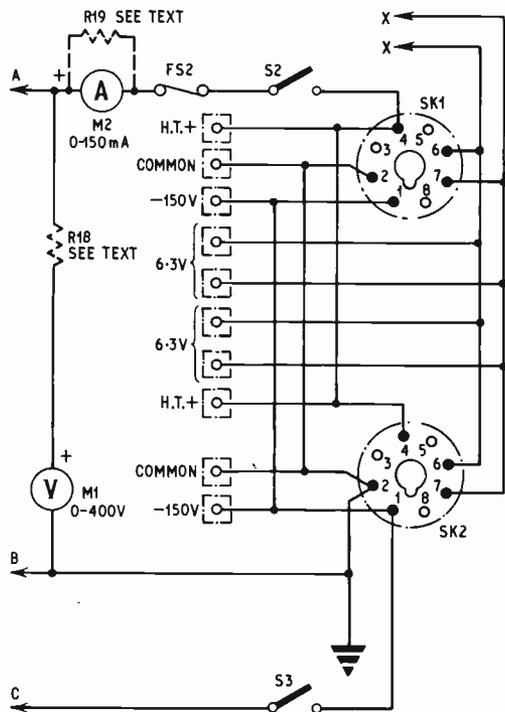
Both the cathode and the bottom of the divider chain always remain constant with respect to one another. The fall in grid voltage will tend to cut V3 off, reducing anode current and thus the voltage drop across the anode load R13. The anode will therefore go more positive and, being d.c. coupled to the grids of the series regulator V1, will drive this valve harder on. This allows more current to flow through V1 from the source to compensate for the initial increase in load current.

The action is almost instantaneous. The function of the circuit may therefore be shown to form a complete negative feedback loop. In effect, V3 provides amplified negative feedback between the input and output circuits of V1, this keeping the output voltage constant.

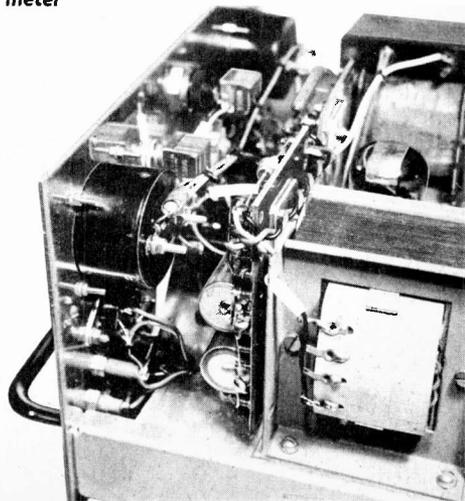
Due to the very high gain of the overall circuit, very small changes in h.t. level can be detected, these small changes being amplified and applied to V1 which then compensates for any change in the detected output. This gives a high stabilisation factor.

For a decrease in load current the reverse action occurs, while changes in source voltage due to mains fluctuation are compensated for in a similar manner. This type of circuit allows very low ripple values to be obtained as the amplifier "sees" ripple as a change in mean h.t. value and compensates accordingly.

As VR1 may be considered to control the standing value of V3 grid voltage, altering this control has a similar effect to that described, lowering or raising the grid voltage with respect to the reference level. By this



Side view of the top of the finished chassis. Note the meter shunt mounted on M2 terminals



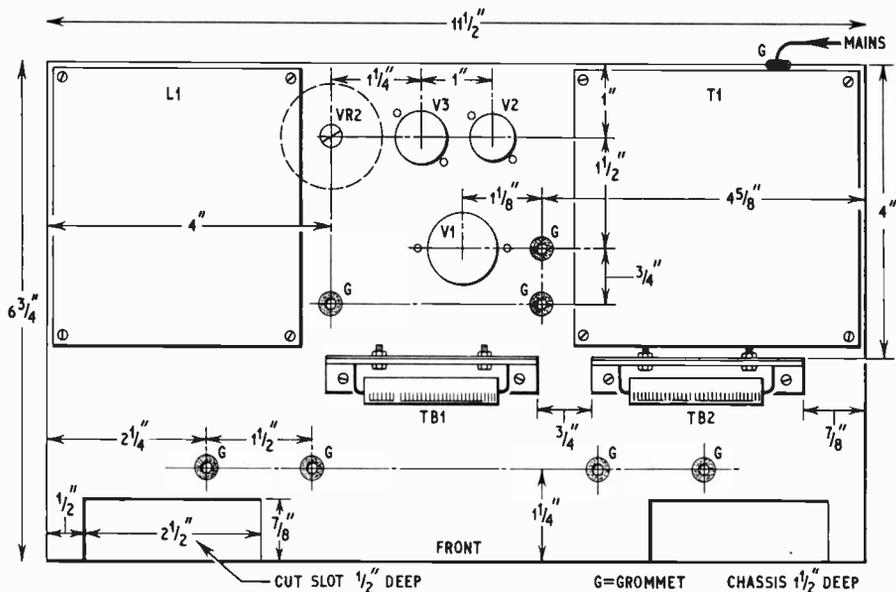


Fig. 2 (above). Drilling details of the top of the chassis with guide to positions of T1 and L1. Notice the cut outs at the front

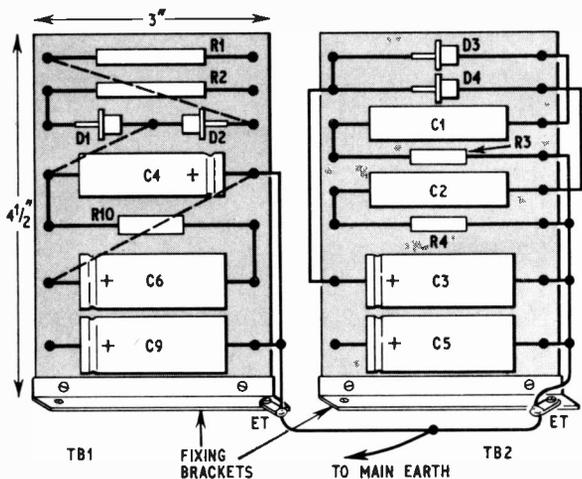
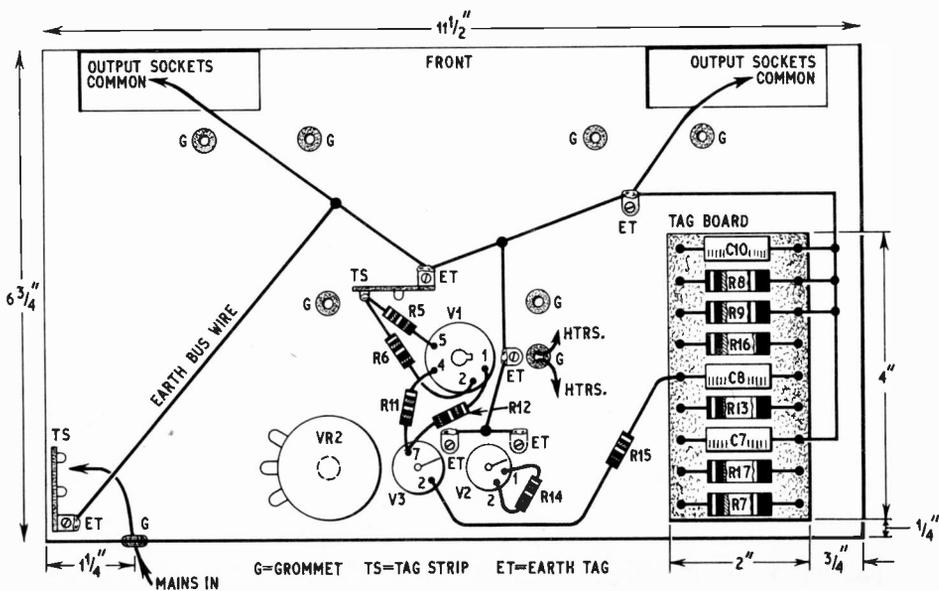


Fig. 3 (left). Layout and wiring of the two component boards

Fig. 4 (below). Underside view of the chassis showing some of the wiring



Never Built a Kit Before?

... prove how easy it is the HEATHKIT way.

See for yourself how easy it is to build a Heathkit model. Why not purchase a constructional manual now? ONLY 10/- Each. Simply order the manual for the model of your choice on the order form below. If you order a kit later the manual price may be deducted from the price of the kit.



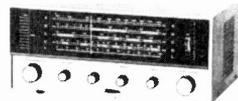
Stereo Record Player

Exciting Sound — Budget Price
Kit: K/SRP-1 £29.18 Carr. 16/-



Deluxe Car Radio

Top Value — Powerful Output
Kit K/CR-1 £12.12 Carr. 6/-
(Speaker Extra)



Economy SW Receiver

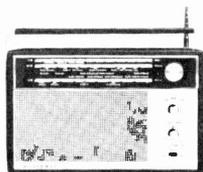
1-30 MHz plus 550-1620 KHz
Kit: K/GR64 £25 Carr. 10/-



Model Maker's Tacho

Measure R.P.M. the easy way!

Kit: K/GD-69 £9.10 Carr. 4/-



AM/FM Radio

Good Looks — Luxury Sound
Kit K/Severn £18.18 Carr. 10/-



Low-cost Mini Speaker

Luxury Sound — Small Size
Kit K/Avon £15 Carr. 14/-



Portable VVM

For Hobbyist — Householder

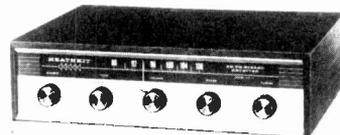
Kit: K/IM-17 £15.2 Carr. 6/-



Car Tune-up Meter

For D.I.Y. Motorists

Kit: K/ID-29 £14.4 Carr. 6/-



FM Stereo Tuner/Amplifier

Unbeatable Value
Kit: K/AR-17 £36.10 Carr. 8/-
(Cabinet Extra)



A Schlumberger Company

HEATH (Gloucester) LTD.
GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Many more kits to choose from

Please send me Free Catalogue. Manual(s).....
for which I enclose £..... s..... d..... post paid

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... POST CODE.....

25/9

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 10k Ω 5W*	R8 150k Ω 1W	R15 100k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R2 10k Ω 5W*	R9 150k Ω 1W	R16 100k Ω 1W
R3 100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R10 2.2k Ω 5W*	R17 39k Ω 1W
R4 100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R11 470 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R18 See text
R5 10 Ω 1W	R12 470 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R19 See text
R6 10 Ω 1W	R13 470k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	
R7 22k Ω 1W	R14 100k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	*wirewound

All 10% carbon except where stated

Potentiometers

VR1 25k Ω linear wirewound
VR2 25k Ω linear wirewound preset

Capacitors

C1 0.1 μ F paper 1,000V
C2 0.1 μ F paper 1,000V
C3 16 μ F elect. 500V
C4 16 μ F elect. 250V
C5 32 μ F elect. 500V
C6 32 μ F elect. 250V
C7 0.25 μ F paper 250V
C8 0.5 μ F paper 500V
C9 32 μ F elect. 500V
C10 0.1 μ F paper 500V

Transformer

T1 Any mains transformer with the following minimum ratings: Primary: 0-200, 220, 240V Secondary 1: 350-0-350V at 120mA Secondary 2: 6.3V 3A (for V1) Secondary 3: 6.3V 3A centre tapped (or as required for external use)
--

Inductor

L1 20H 150mA smoothing choke

Valves

V1 6080	V2 150B2	V3 EF80
---------	----------	---------

Diodes

D1, D2 OA210 (2 off)
D3, D4 OA211 (2 off)

Meters

M1 0-400 or 500V f.s.d. (see text)
M2 0-150mA f.s.d. (see text)

Switches

S1 Double-pole, on-off toggle switch
S2 Single-pole, on-off toggle switch
S3 Single-pole, on-off toggle switch

Fuses and fuseholders

FS1 1A
FS2 250mA

Miscellaneous

LPI Mains neon indicator with current limit resistor
Cabinet 12in \times 7in \times 7in aluminium case type W, fully louvred (H. L. Smith & Co. Ltd., 287-289 Edgware Road, London, W.2)
Chassis 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in to suit case
Front Panel 12in \times 7in to fit case
Valveholders: International octal (3 off); B9A (1 off); B7G (1 off)
Plugs: International octal (2 off), wander plugs and sockets (10 off)
Knob, large pointer type
Component tag boards (3 off), tag strips
Grommets, 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire and sleeving
Nuts and bolts, 2B.A., 4B.A., 6B.A.
Chrome handle, 9in. Lettering or transfers

means the output level of the h.t. line can be set to any value in the range quoted; the circuit then automatically stabilises the output at this level.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

The construction of the unit should offer few difficulties, the circuit not being at all critical as regards layout. While the method of construction adopted by the author will be described, any other form of construction may be used to fit in with individual requirements or existing apparatus.

The above chassis layout together with relevant dimensions is shown in Fig. 2. As the dimensions of various manufacturers' transformers and chokes vary slightly, the chassis should be marked out first with the particular transformer and choke to be used. The remainder of the above chassis components, valves and component boards, being located as necessary.

Before mounting any components the two slots should be cut out of the chassis front (shaded portions). These give clearance to the output sockets which could otherwise touch the top of the chassis.

WIRING

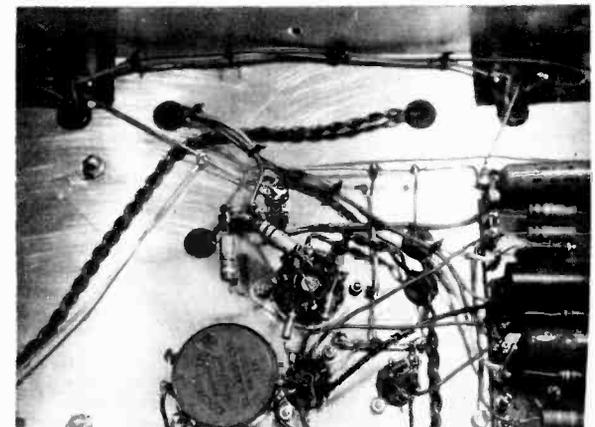
The electrolytic smoothing capacitors, diodes, and dropping resistors are all arranged on two tag boards, these being wired up first and then mounted vertically on the chassis by means of small angle brackets. This form of construction allows a great saving in space. If the negative terminals of C4 and C6 are connected to the cans, these must be isolated from the chassis.

If the components are mounted and wired first, fly leads being left for connections coming away from the boards, they are simply mounted on the chassis after the larger components have been fixed in place. The layouts of the two boards are shown in Fig. 3. It will be noted that components which are likely to dissipate most heat (i.e. dropper resistors and diodes) are mounted at the top of the boards.

The under chassis layout, again with dimensions, is shown in Fig. 4. As there is ample space under the chassis, no particular care has to be taken as regards wiring layout, etc. Grommets, earth tags and tag strips should be used where shown.

It will be noticed that an 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire earth "bus-bar" is used, this being run from the main earth input around the chassis, all earth and common connections being taken to this line. While not essential, this form of earthing is always good policy to adopt in mains power units.

Underside view of part of the chassis showing the wiring of the valveholders



We'll make you a £2,000 a year technician.

We're going to give 175 men just about the finest apprenticeship in the world.

If you're 15½ to 17½ (and bright at Science or Maths) you could be one of them.

We'll train you to be a top Navy technician, in electronic, air or marine engineering.

And that means you'll take equipment like radar, missiles, helicopters, diesels, computers and automation in your stride.

Our training will make you a £2,000 a year man. With more to come.

And some of the best firms in the country will be keen to sign you on, when you leave us.

Send the coupon for your free booklet. With 175 top technicians to train, you're in with a chance.

RN
ROYAL NAVY

Royal Naval Careers Service (Apprenticeships)
(877XS1), Old Admiralty Building, Whitehall,
London, S.W.1.

Please send me, without obligation, the free booklet
on Artificer Apprenticeships.

Name _____

Address _____

Date of birth _____
(Enquiries from U.K. residents only)



★
WIN £250

HQ250 HAMMARLUND TRANSISTOR
COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION

Royal Horticultural Hall
GREYCOAT STREET · WESTMINSTER
LONDON, S.W.1

WEDNESDAY TO SATURDAY
19th to 22nd AUGUST, 1970
OPEN 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ADMISSION 4/-

Displays by

- ROYAL AIR FORCE
- ROYAL SIGNALS
- ROYAL NAVY
- POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- HOME CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN COMPETITION & DISPLAY
- COMPLETE TRANSMITTING STATIONS WORKING THE WORLD
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING INFORMATION

HAND THIS ADVERTISEMENT IN AT
THE DOOR FOR FREE ENTRY
FOR THE ABOVE RECEIVER

★

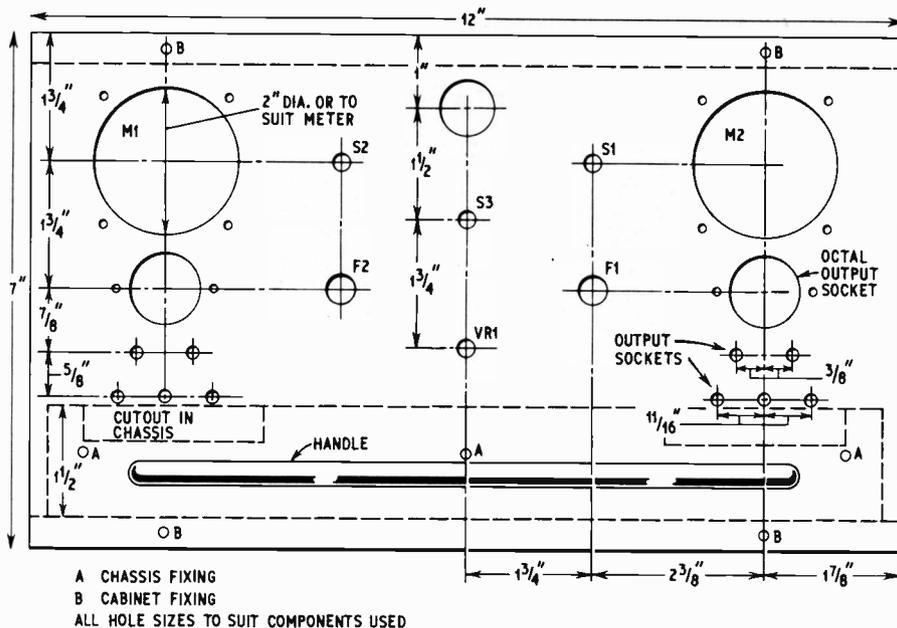


Fig. 5. Drilling details of the front panel with the chassis position shown dotted. The fixing holes for the meters may differ according to the instruments used

FRONT PANEL

The front panel layout together with necessary dimensions is shown in Fig. 5.

As the type and size of meters used may vary, the meter holes should be cut to suit the particular meters which are going to be used (see later). The remainder of the front panel components should be mounted as shown, much of the front panel wiring being done before the panel is fitted to the chassis.

With the particular type of cabinet specified, a lip of approximately $\frac{3}{8}$ in will be found all round the inside when the front panel is removed. The front panel is fitted into the upper and lower lips by means of self tapping screws.

To allow the chassis to fit into the cabinet, both of the vertical or side lips should be cut off, these serving no particular purpose. As the cabinet is made from aluminium, they can be simply removed using a small hacksaw blade or Abrafle.

When mounting the front panel to the chassis, allow the bottom edge of the front panel to protrude approximately $\frac{3}{8}$ in below the bottom edge of the chassis. This compensates for the bottom lip of the cabinet as mentioned above.

If the fixing holes are drilled in the front panel first, they can be marked off on the chassis front with the chassis inside the cabinet, the front panel being loosely held in place by two of its four fixing screws. A hole must also be cut in the rear of the cabinet to line up with the grommet for the mains supply lead outlet.

Front panel lettering can be made using either Dymo tape or transfers.

With all the construction completed, final extras in the form of rubber feet and a carrying handle may be fitted if required. Four $\frac{3}{4}$ in rubber feet mounted on the bottom of the cabinet prevent benches or tables being scratched, while a 9 in chrome handle mounted on the bottom of the front panel (as illustrated) or on top of the cabinet, not only improves the appearance of the unit, but also makes the unit portable.

METER CALIBRATION

Before going on to the testing of the unit, a mention may be made on the types of meters used and their calibration. The meters may be any $1\frac{1}{2}$ in to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in moving coil type instruments, having either round or square faces.

While new meters may be obtained to cover the ranges quoted, these can be rather expensive. However, any moving coil instruments having a basic movement of 1–5 mA may be used, these being suitably calibrated using an external shunt for the milliammeter and an external series resistor for the voltmeter.

The meters are calibrated using a scale to suit the particular scale divisions marked on the meter face, new numerals being marked by hand on the scale if necessary.

The shunt resistance R19 is wound using a suitable length of fine resistance wire on a small diameter bobbin or former, normally only a few inches of wire being required. The series voltmeter resistance R18 should be a 5 per cent high stability type.

While calibrating one's own meters can involve extra work, a great saving in cost is made as such instruments can generally be picked up on the surplus market at a very modest price. The accuracy of the calibrated meters can be checked against a normal multirange meter, this being sufficiently accurate for this type of calibration.

SHUNT AND SERIES RESISTORS

Two examples for calculating shunt (R19) and series resistors (R18) are shown below, the equations holding good for all types of moving coil meter. These resistors will only be needed if low rating meters are used.

Assume a 1 mA movement, scaled 0–1 f.s.d. in 10 divisions, having a resistance of 50 ohms (meter resistance is normally marked or can be measured), is to be used for the voltmeter.

When Mainline Offer You Components At Manufacturers' Prices,

Why Buy Anywhere Else?

Electronic components from RCA, I.R., SGS, Emihus, Semitron, Keyswitch, Plessey, Morganite, Litesold and others (together with manufacturers application data) are available to all serious amateurs at manufacturers' prices direct from Mainline Electronics.

Order the following components now!

IN914 1/3d IN916 1/11d 2N697 4/5d 2N706 2/3d 2N706A 2/9d 2N929 5/8d 2N1613 4/8d 2N3011 9/1d 2N3053 6/2d 2N3055 15/9d 3N140 15/3d BFY50 4/8d BFY51 3/9d BSY27 18/0d BSY95A 3/3d C407 4/6d CA3012 18/3d CA3014 25/6d CA3020 25/9d OA200 1/9d OA202 1/11d

Just a selection of the vast range you'll find in Mainline's comprehensive guide and price list, price 5/-d. (Post free).



Build the NEW Mainline Audio Amplifier Kits - up to 70 watts - built on success!

The results of the combined resources of SGS and RCA, these Universal Quasi Complementary Symmetry Amplifier kits use rugged NPN Hometaxial base output transistors and provide full power to beyond 20 KHz. The all silicon circuit with nine transistors and eleven diodes provides outstanding performance for the most stringent requirements of Hi-fi equipment manufacturers. Each kit is supplied complete with all semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, P.C. board and heat sink.

12A	£7.0.0
25A	£8.5.0
40A	£9.0.0
70A	£10.10.0

Any two will make an outstanding stereo equipment.



To: Mainline Electronics Limited, Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire

I enclose 5/-. Please send me your price list and guide

I am interested in Amp Mainline Audio Amplifier Kits. Please send me full data

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

(A member of the ECS Group of Companies)

P.E.9/70



ELECTRONIC BROKERS

MOTORS

HIGH PRECISION MAINS MOTOR

230V 50Hz 1/4 h.p. continuously rated. 3,000 r.p.m. Made by Geylon Engineering Model KA 60 J.P.F. Suitable for capacitor motor. Size 8in long, 4 1/2in diameter with 6in diameter flange and 4 fixing holes. These motors are Capacitor Start, Capacitor Run, supplied less Capacitor. Also available 3 Phase. £4.10.0. each. £1.5.0. P. & P.

SHADED POLE MOTORS 120V 50Hz

Precision made as used in record decks and tape recorders. Suitable many other applications. 10/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

PRECISION MOTORS BY PULLIN

28V, 3,000 r.p.m., 0.0016 h.p.; 28V, 5,000 r.p.m., 0.0014 h.p.; each £4.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energised will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 120V 60Hz, 1/10 r.p.m. 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23

Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quiet, without noise levels are low. High starting torque enables relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 60z/min. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50Hz, 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/4 r.p.m., 1/5 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/30 r.p.m., 1/45 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/90 r.p.m., 1/180 r.p.m., 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-.



HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR

With integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6oz torque at 240V 50Hz, 1/12 r.p.m., 1/4 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/5 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/15 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/30 r.p.m., 1/45 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/90 r.p.m., 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

D.C. MOTORS

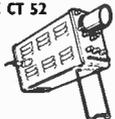
Similar to above type MD 83. 28V 1/20 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 12V 1/20 r.p.m., 24V 1/15 r.p.m., 30V 1/12 r.p.m. 30/- P. & P. 3/-.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

200/230V 50Hz. New condition, ex-equipment. 8.7 r.p.h. and 1 r.p.m. Self starting, complete with gearing shaft 1/2in dia., 1in long. 30/- P. & P. 3/-.

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT 52

A very handy miniature portable instrument for general purpose applications. 2 1/2in diam. tube. Wave form investigation from 10Hz-20MHz. Pulse monitoring duration 60 microseconds to 0.1 microsecond. Time base free running 10Hz-40kHz. Also single sweep facility from 50 microseconds to 3 microseconds. V_o Amplifier. Delay Line Calibration Voltage. Power supply 110-250V 0/60Hz. 50W. Supplied with metal carrying case. L. 13in. H. 8in. W. 5 1/2in. Weight 14 1/2lb. Price £22. P. & P. 3/-.



AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT 446

In V. G. condition. Current instrument. Battery powered. Size 1 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 5". Weight 10lb. Price £42.10.0. Carr. £1.

ELECTRIC CLOCK MOTOR

NEW 200-250V, 50Hz, 2W. Synchronous induction motor. 2 revs. per hour. O/P shaft. 1/2in dia. x 1/2in long. Clockwise rotation. Three-holed mounting at 120° on 2in P.C.D. Price 15/- P. & P. 5/-.

LOW COST ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS

DELAY LINE

2 microsecond, 4,000 ohm, Type MON 2484D. Length 2 1/2in x 1/2in x 3/4in. Encapsulated module. Price 30/- P. & P. 5/-.

STOCK CLEARANCE

In order to give clearance in our new stores the following scientific equipment is being sold at realistic prices. All items are offered in "As is condition".

L.C.R. Bridge	..... B121	
Wayne Kerr	.....	£12.10.0
L.C.R. Bridge	..... UB202	
BLP	.....	£12.10.0
L.C.R. Bridge	..... D197A	
Muirhead	.....	£7.10.0
Crystal Calibrator	..... TF723A	
Marconi	.....	£15.0.0
Counter—4 Digit	..... SA20	
Racal	.....	£9.10.0
Counter—5 Digit	..... SA43B/10	
Racal	.....	£11.10.0
Freq. Meter	..... BC-22-1M	
Bendix	.....	£3.10.0
Freq. Meter	..... 714	
Dawes	.....	£4.0.0
Multimeter AC/DC	..... ET72	
S. Weston	.....	£8.10.0
Safety Ohmmeter	..... 12MA	
Evershed & Vignoles	.....	£5.0.0
Bridge Oscillator	..... 703	
Airmec	.....	£5.0.0
L.F. Oscillator	..... 0420	
Dawes	.....	£7.10.0

MINIATURE UNISELECTORS

3 bank, 12 way, 250 ohm, 24V. Type 2200A. Supplied complete with plug-in base. Size 3in x 1in x 2in. A very neat precision component. Price £4.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.



AVOMETERS

These well-known portable test instruments have been overhauled and are offered complete with leads, crocodile clips and prods.

Model 9 SX	.....	£24.10.0
Model 8	.....	£18.0.0
Model 7	.....	£14.10.0
Model 7 Mk.II	.....	£15.0.0
Model 7X	.....	£15.10.0
Model 48A	.....	£12.0.0
Model 47A	.....	£10.0.0
Model 40	.....	£10.0.0

Model 48A complete with voltage multiplier for 480V and 3600V. Current shunts for 120A and 480A. A.C. Current transformer for 20A and 60A. In special wooden box. £14.10.0. P. & P. 15/-.

SET OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Brand new high grade moving coil meters. Ideal auto-electrics and other general d.c. applications. Supplied with 3 shunts in neat attaché type metal carrying case. Specifications: Voltmeter 0-15V, 0-150V, 0-450V. D.C. Linear mirror scale 3mA F.S.D. Ammeter unshunted 7.5mA F.S.D. Used with 3 shunts to give ranges of 0-0.3A, 0-0.75A, 0-1.5A, 0-7.5A, 0-15A, 0-30A. The ammeter can also be used as a 0-75 mV Voltmeter. Scale length 83 mm. Accuracy 1%. Case moulded plastic. Meter size 4 1/2in x 1 1/2in. List price £30. Our price £5.19.6. P. & P. 30/-.



PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Specification. Type: Moving Coil Galvanometer. Ranges: 1. 0.05 to 5 ohms. 2. 0.5 to 50 ohms. 3. 5 to 500 ohms. 4. 5 to 5,000 ohms. 5. 500 to 50,000 ohms. Scales: Switched. Slidewire: 0.5 to 50. Galvanometer Scale: 10.0-10.0. Case: Moulded plastic. Internal Source: 4V Dry battery. Dimensions: 200 x 110 x 65mm. Weight: 0.9kg. List price £25. Our price £9.19.6.

OSCILLOSCOPES

Cosor 1035	.....	£19.10.0
Cosor 1049	.....	£25.0.0
Solartron 523	.....	£49.10.0
Solartron D300	.....	£20.0.0
Furzehill 0100	.....	£19.10.0
Furzehill 0110	.....	£19.10.0
Furzehill 1084B	.....	£19.10.0
Airmec 249	.....	£15.0.0
Airmec 723	.....	£15.0.0
Carriage extra.	.....

COUNTERS

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTER 300 ohm 24V. Slow impulse counter of 10 impulses per second. 6/6. P. & P. 3/-.



6 DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER with electrical and mechanical reset counter driven by 110V DC 4400 ohms coil. Reset 110 V DC 800 ohms coil. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The units can be interlocked with each other to give vertical or horizontal displays. Price 59/6. P. & P. 5/-.

VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER

Suitable for counting all kinds of production runs, business machine operation. Mechanically driven. Reset type KA 1337, manual knob. Ex-equip, but new condition. Special price 25/- plus 5/- P. & P.

3 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 48V d.c. at 45mA; 10 impulses/sec. Length 4in x 3in x 1in. Price £3.15.0. P. & P. 5/-.

4 DIGIT NON-RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 10 impulses per second. Length 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 24V d.c., 300 ohm. Price 6/6. P. & P. 5/-.

6 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 240V 50Hz. Viewing window 3in x 1in. Ex-equipment. Price 55/- P. & P. 5/-.

6 DIGIT TOTALISING NON-RESETTABLE COUNTER

Mechanical operation. Chromium finish. Length 4 1/2in x 3in x 1in with viewing window 3in x 2in. Ex-equipment. Price 9/6. P. & P. 2/-.

BERKELEY DECIMAL COUNTING UNIT 0-9

4 valves double triode 4 valve 5006 special quality Unit plugs into standard octal base. Modular construction with 10 miniature neon lamps on display panel. Power supplies 8-2V, a.c. 150V d.c. Cut-off or Cut-off 15V. Size 5 1/2in x 5 1/2in. Price 65/- P. & P. 5/-.



MINIATURE DIGITAL DISPLAY

Operates on a rear projection 6.3V pilot lamp. Character size 1/2" high. 0-9 digits with degree symbol, i.e. (4)°. Dimensions 1" wide, 3 1/2" deep, 1 1/2" high. List price 6/6. Our price 49/6. P. & P. 5/-.

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY

Uses a sensitive moving coil movement to project digits 0-9 on to a viewing screen via an optical lens system. Image height 1". Lamp 6.3V. Sensitivity 250 micro-amp. Dimensions L. 4 1/2". W. 2 1/2". H. 1 1/2". Price £3.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.



SOLENOIDS

High quality solidly constructed solenoids. Actuated by 48V 300 Ohm coil. Overall length 3" x 1" square with a 1" travel of the 1" dia. shaft. 8/6. P. & P. 3/-.

LAMPS

250V, 15W, M.B.C. Panel lamps. Ideal making up displays, etc. Length 2 1/2in x 1 1/2in dia. Special offer, 10 for £1. P. & P. 5/-.

MEMORY CORE STORES

42 x 52 2K bit ferrite core store complete with 84 OA 10 load diodes. Ideal for building computer store or holding information in binary form. Price 55/- P. & P. 7/6.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL RELAY S115

By Sangamo Weston, suitable for D.C. circuit. A high sensitivity relay more sensitive than the electromagnetic type. Single Coil Resistance 310 micro amps. 315 Ohm. List price £4.10. Our price 20/- P. & P. 3/-.



NUMICATORS

Fig. size 10mm. Cold cathode gas filled in line 0-9 digital display tubes. Long life expectancy. Minimum striking voltage 180V. Side reading. Type XN 13 and XN 3, amber. Price 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

DOUBLE AUDIO FADERS

These hard to get, professional recording studio units are ideal for audio signal mixing, fading programmes in and out, etc. Two bank 1,000 + 1,000 ohm wire-wound parallel connection to give 500 ohm 1W independent tracks fitted scale markings, with red and blue control knobs. Panel mounting. Ex-equipment. Price £3.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.



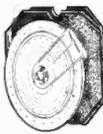
LINEAR THYRISTOR CONTROLLED LIGHT DIMMER—BRAND NEW

High grade full wave bridge circuit gives linear control of light brightness. Ideal for controlling room lighting and a.c./d.c. commutator motors fitted to portable electric hand drills. Fits standard 2in conduit box. 240V, 50Hz, 600W. Price 50/6. P. & P. 2/6.



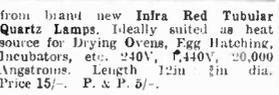
POCKET CALCULATOR

Save time and solve all your multiplication, division, percentage, cube and square root problems. Easy to use pocket calculator with no errors. Invaluable daily aid, should last a lifetime, offered complete in black wallet with full instructions, 3 1/2in diam. 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



RAPID HEAT SOURCE

from brand new Infra Red Tubular Quartz Lamps. Ideally suited as heat source for Drying ovens, Egg Hatching, Incubators, etc. 240V, 7440V, 20,000 Angstroms. Length 12in 1/2in dia. Price 15/- P. & P. 6/-.



REPEAT CYCLE TIMERS

These timers repeat a set cycle of switching operations via a cam and micro switch, for as long as the motor is energised. Single Cam RB 2 1/2in 2 min 4 min 5 min 6 min cycles at 45/- Twin Cam RD 2 1/2in 3 min, 4 min cycles at 55/- 4 Cam RD 2 1/2in 4 min and 5 min cycles at 75/- 5 Cam RD 5 1/2in 80/- 6 Cam RD 2 1/2in 3 min, 4 min cycles at 95/- 8 Cam RD 2 1/2in 3 min, 4 min cycles at 115/- All plus P. & P. 3/-.



CARRIAGE EXTRA

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. (Dept. P.E.), 49-53 Pancras Rd., London, N.W.1 Tel. 01-837 7781-2 Cables: Selectro

Open Mon.—Fri. 9—6 p.m.

TEST AND SERVICING PROCEDURE

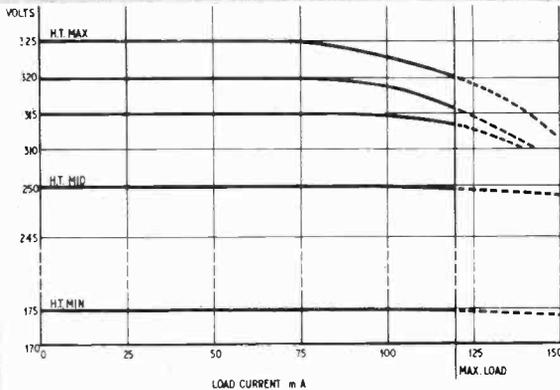


Fig. 6. Regulation characteristics of the Valstab unit

Table 1: VOLTAGE CHECK

All voltages shown were measured with respect to chassis (common line) on a 20k Ω per volt multi-meter under no load conditions. Mains input 246V on 250V tapping. Output 1 voltage set at 250V

V1 anodes (pins 2 and 5)	446V
V1 grids (pins 1 and 4)	118V
V3 anode (pin 7)	118V
V3 screen grid (pin 8)	345V
Wiper of VR1	-8V
Junction of VR1, R16	+23V
Junction of VR1, R17	-32V
Junction of VR2, R17	-120V
V2 cathode	-150V
C4 negative terminal	-157V

TEST 1. H.T. POSITIVE OUTPUT NOT STABILISING OR INCORRECT

- Check voltage across C5 or voltage from V1 anode to chassis. If incorrect proceed to Test 2 "No h.t. output". If correct proceed as follows.
- Check negative supply across C7. If incorrect proceed to Test 3 "No negative supply output". If correct proceed as follows.
- Check that VR2 and VR1 are set up and O.K. Check R16, R17 are correct value. If O.K. proceed to (d).
- Check V3 is operating correctly. Check values of R7, R8, R9, R15, R13. Check for short circuit in C8. If O.K. proceed to (e).
- Check V1 is operating correctly. Check values of R5, R6, R11, R12.

TEST 2. NO H.T. POSITIVE OUTPUT

Check voltage across C5 or voltage from V1 anode to chassis. If incorrect proceed as in (a) below. If correct proceed as in (b) below

(a) Incorrect voltage across C5

- Check voltage across C3
- Check voltage on T1 secondary 350-0-350
- Check FS1, S1, and mains supply
- Check for short circuit across C3, C4, C5, C6, C1, C2
- Check for open circuit across D3, D4, L1

(b) Correct voltage across C5

- Check V1 is operating
- Check for open circuit across R5, R6
- Check for short circuit across M1, C9, C10
- Check for open circuit across M2, FS2, S2

TEST 3. NO H.T. NEGATIVE OUTPUT

Check voltage across C4. If incorrect proceed as in (a) below. If correct proceed as in (b) below

(a) Incorrect voltage across C4

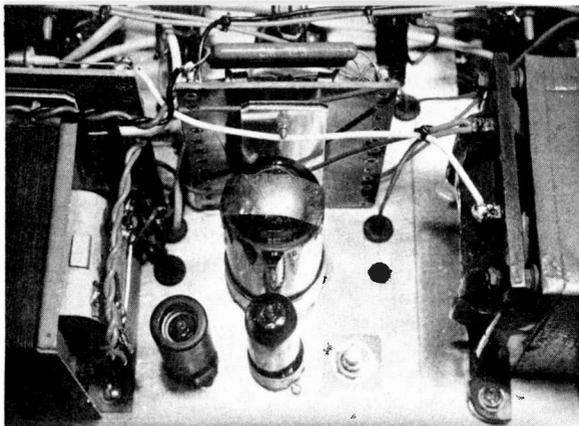
- Check voltage on T1 secondary 350-0-350
- Check for open circuit across R1, R2, D1, D2, FS1, S1
- Check for short circuit across C4

(b) Correct voltage across C4

- Check for open circuit across R10, S3
- Check for short circuit across C6, R14, V2, C7
- Check potential divider R16, VR1, R17, VR2

TEST 4. EXCESSIVE HUM OR NOISE ON H.T. +

- Check for faulty choke L1, capacitors C3, C5, C9, C10, C1, C2
- Check V1 and V3 for heater-cathode short when warm
- Check D3, D4, D1, D2 for correct operation
- Check for leakage between transformer windings and chassis



View of the valves between T1 and L1. Note the twisted leads from the transformer

Rescale the dial 0-400 volts f.s.d., each division now representing 40 volts.

$$\text{Series Resistance } R_{18} = \left(\frac{V}{I_{M1}} \right) - R_{M1}$$

Where

V = full scale voltage required (400)

R_{M1} = meter resistance (50)

I_{M1} = basic meter movement in amperes (0.001)

$$R_{18} = \left(\frac{400}{0.001} \right) - 50 = 399,950 \text{ ohms,}$$

say 400 kilohms.

Assume a 2mA movement, scaled 0-2 f.s.d. in 10 divisions, having a resistance of 30 ohms, is to be used for the milliammeter.

Rescale the dial 0-150mA f.s.d., each division now representing 15mA.

$$\text{Shunt Resistance } R_{19} = \frac{R_{M2}}{n - 1}$$

where

R_{M2} = meter resistance (30)

n = ratio by which meter range is to be extended (150 to 2 = 75 to 1).

$$R_{19} = \frac{30}{75 - 1} = \frac{30}{74} = 0.405 \text{ ohms, say } 0.4 \text{ ohms.}$$

SETTING UP

The testing of the power unit is quite straightforward, although when testing and setting up, high lethal voltages are present, great care should therefore be taken when working with the unit "live".

Set VR2 to approximately mid-position, switch on and allow the unit to warm up for ten or fifteen minutes. Next check the voltage swing available on VR1, either M1 or an external testmeter being used. Set VR1 to give maximum output (extreme clockwise direction) and adjust VR2 until output voltage falls to 325 volts. VR1 should then give a voltage output swing of approximately 175-325 volts.

A dummy load which will draw 50-100mA should next be connected across the h.t. sockets (a 3 to 6 kilohm 5 or 10 watt resistor being suitable), S2 being switched off. With VR1 set to give minimum output (175 volts), close S2 and ensure that there is no discernible change in the voltage output level.

This should be repeated at mid and maximum outputs (250 and 325 volts). Do not keep S2 closed longer than is necessary so as not to overheat the dummy load resistor.

Should stabilisation not be maintained at one or other of the extreme settings of VR1, a very slight adjustment on VR2 may be made to pull that point into the stabilised zone of the circuit characteristics. The tests are repeated until voltage stabilisation is maintained over the full range of VR1.

Check also that the load current drawn by the dummy load is correctly metered by M2. With the above tests satisfactorily completed, switch off S2 and remove the dummy load from the output sockets.

It now only remains to check the -150V supply and 6.3V heater supplies. Connect a multimeter across the -150V output sockets (remembering that the positive lead of the voltmeter will go to the earth socket) and close S3. The voltage should read 150 ± 2 volts.

Switch off and temporarily connect a 15-20 kilohm 1 watt dummy load resistor across the same output sockets, leaving the meter still in circuit. When S3 is closed there should be negligible change in output voltage.

VOLTAGE CHECKS

Using a suitable a.c. voltage range on the testmeter, check the voltage between earth and each heater output socket; these should read approximately 3.2 volts per side and 6.4 volts across the heater sockets themselves.

Finally, with S2 and S3 closed, check that the correct voltage is present on the correct pin of the two output octal sockets and also all the small sockets. The unit can now be fixed in the cabinet and is ready for use.

In case of difficulty or for future servicing a voltage table is shown in Table 1. The readings listed were taken on a 20 kilohm/volt instrument with VR1 set to give 250 volts out, no external loads being connected. The figures given will of course vary slightly between units due to normal component and valve tolerances. If the unit is correctly wired, however, using the components specified, no difficulty should be encountered with the setting up and testing.

SERVICING AND FAULT FINDING

When working through the fault finding chart, check not only the circuit voltage at individual check points mentioned, but also check circuit for dry joints and incorrect wiring. Components should be checked for both open and short circuit, preferably under normal working conditions. Follow the checking chart carefully for each stage. ★

**44 HOURS OF FASCINATION
AND FUN ON STAND 19**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS has some interesting and unusual practical projects from yesterday, today and tomorrow, many of them in working displays

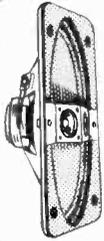
**COME AND SEE US AT THE
INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING AND
COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION (R.S.G.B.)**

August 19 to 22, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**Royal Horticultural New Hall, Greycoat Street,
London S.W.1 (Victoria or St. James's stations)**



LIND-AIR AUDIO



E.M.I. COMBINATION LOUD-SPEAKERS

13in tweeters; 8 ohm impedance; power handling 10W. Brand new guaranteed. Lind-Air Price **89/6** P. & P. 7/6

HI-TONE RECORDING TAPE

BRITISH MADE TOP QUALITY

J1001	3in	L.P.	PVC	225ft	5/6	P. & P. 1/2
J1002	3in	T.P.	Poly	600ft	10/6	P. & P. 1/2
J1003	5in	L.P.	PVC	900ft	10/-	P. & P. 1/8
J1004	5in	D.P.	Poly	1,200ft	15/-	P. & P. 1/8
J1005	5 1/2in	L.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/8	P. & P. 2/-
J1006	5 1/2in	D.P.	Poly	1,800ft	22/8	P. & P. 2/-
J1007	7in	S.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/8	P. & P. 2/6
J1008	7in	L.P.	PVC	1,800ft	17/6	P. & P. 2/6
J1009	7in	D.P.	Poly	2,400ft	25/-	P. & P. 2/6
J1010	7in	T.P.	Poly	3,600ft	50/-	P. & P. 2/6
C60	Cassette	(Library cased)			8/6	P. & P. 1/-
C90	Cassette	(Library cased)			13/-	P. & P. 1/-
C120	Cassette	(Library cased)			18/-	P. & P. 1/-



DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

With soft rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16ohms. Frequency response 23-13,000Hz. With lead and stereo plug. Only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6.

VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTOR

When placed within 1in of a MW band radio full coverage of VHF Aircraft Band 108-135Mc/s can be obtained. All transistor. 9V battery operation. Fully tunable 18in x 7 section telescopic aerial. Size 4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. 79/6. P. & P. 3/6.



C1001 MULTI-TESTER



Overload protection 20,000 ohms per volt; a.c. volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000V; d.c. volts 5-25, 125, 500, 2,500V; d.c. current 0-50µA, 0-250mA; Resistance 0-50kΩ 0-5MΩ; Decibels -20 to +22dB. Size of meter 4 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in. Complete with leather case. **85/-**, P. & P. 3/6.

NEW! STP.800 8-TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE HOME PLAYER

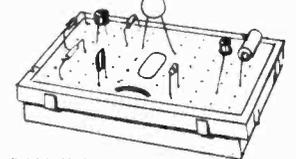
TELETON STP.800 8-TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE HOME PLAYER A complete solid state unit ready to plug in and play. Hi-Fi reproduction at 31 i.p.s. Player unit incorporates volume, tone and balance controls and push-button track selector. Size 14 1/2in x 10 1/2in. Matched speakers, size 1 1/2in x 8in x 5 1/2in each.



LIND-AIR PRICE **49 Gns.** Carr. 30/-



S-DEC BREADBOARD



British Made Solderless breadboard panels, for fast reliable component connections. Single DeCs. One 8-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "Projects on 8-DeC" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6. P. & P. 2/6. 4-DeC KIT. Four 8-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "Projects on 8-DeC" all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. **25.17.6**. P. & P. 3/6. T-DeC KIT **25.17.6**. P. & P. 3/6.

G2D MULTI-TESTER

20,000 ohms per volt; d.c. voltage 5, 25, 50, 250, 500V, 2.5kV (20,000 ohms per volt); a.c. voltage 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V (10,000 ohms per volt); d.c. current 0-50µA, 0-2.5mA, 0-250mA; resistance 0-5kΩ, 0-5MΩ (300 ohms and 30kΩ at centre scale); capacitance 10F to 0.001µF, 0.001µF to 0.1µF; decibels -20 to +22dB. Size 4 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 71/-, P. & P. 3/6.



WHARFEDALE SPEAKER KITS



Complete with all components for building into suitable cabinets. Unit 3 Kit **£11.19.6** each £21 pair Unit 4 Kit **£16.0.0** each £28 Gns. pair Unit 5 Kit **£23.10.0** each 39 Gns. pair P. & P. 10/- each, 15/- pair

TELETON SAQ203 TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER



Superb quality hi-fi. 10W per channel music power. Inputs for gram (magnetic and crystal), tuner and auxiliary. Tape record output. Controls: volume, balance, bass, treble. Attractive oiled walnut cabinet with brushed aluminium front panel. List Price **£28.7.0**. Our Price **22 Gns.** P. & P. 10/-.

LIND-AIR LA.20



A fantastic stereo amplifier made exclusively for Lind-Air and represents considerable advance in solid state stereo amplifiers. Inputs for gram and radio tuner and provision for direct tape recording. Attractive and modern panel with bass, treble balance and volume controls also on/off and stereo/mono switch. Output 5W per channel music power. Frequency response 40-20,000Hz. 8-16 ohm speaker matching. Size 16 1/2in x 14in x 4in.

LIND-AIR PRICE **£24** P. & P. 10/-

SAVE ON AKAI!



AKAI 4000 Stereo Tape Recorder. List Price **£124.18.0**.

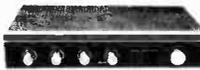
Our Price **99 Gns.** Carr. 30/-

AKAI 4006D STEREO TAPE DECK. (As illus.) List Price **£89.19.1**.

Our Price **69 Gns.** Carr. 30/-

SPECIAL LIND-AIR OFFER!

ROTEL 100 AMP STEREO AMPLIFIER



Fully transistorised with all facilities for the home hi-fi system. List price **£45**

Our Price **£37.10.0** Carr. 10/-

Garrard HI-FI TURNTABLES



2025 T/C with stereo cartridge	£8.19.6
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHCD stereo cartridge	£10.19.6
8P25 Mk. II	£10.19.6
SL65B	£15.19.6
Base and cover for above	£5.19.6
AP75	£13.10.0
SL72B	£24.19.6
SL76B	£28.7.0
SL96B	£39.9.0
401	£28.10.0
Base and cover for above	£8.19.6
P. & P. Decks, 12/6; Base and Cover, 10/-; Deck/Base/Cover, 17/6.	

SPECIAL OFFERS!
8P25 Mk. II with base **£14.10.0** P. & P. 15/-
8P25 Mk. II with Sonotone 9TAHCD cartridge and base **£15.15.0** P. & P. 15/-
Sonotone 9TAHCD cartridge **£2.15.0** P. & P. 1/6

18/19, 25 & 53 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON W.1.

Telephone: 01-580 2255/4532/7679

Open 9-6 pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursday until 7 pm.

All Mail Orders and correspondence to Dept L4/9, Kirkman House, 54a Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-580 7041/2.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.
- Now available, Colour T.V. Servicing

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics



INTERNATIONAL

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

EST. 1891

Dept. 151, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.).....

NAME

ADDRESS

9/70

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

1N21	3/6	28308	9/-	BCY54	7/3	GET116	6/-	OC20	20/-
1N21B	6/-	28309	6/6	BCY56	19/-	GET118	6/-	OC22	8/-
1N23	4/-	28703	12/6	BCY70	6/-	GET119	4/-	OC23	8/6
1N85	17/6	3N143	19/-	BCZ11	6/-	GET120	6/6	OC24	9/-
1N253	10/-	A13759	4/-	BD121	19/-	GET087	8/6	OC25	7/6
1N256	10/-	AA129	5/-	BD123	22/6	GET872B	6/-	OC26	6/-
1N645	5/-	AAZ12	3/6	BD124	12/-	GET873	3/-	OC28	12/6
1N725A	4/-	AAZ13	3/-	BDY11	5/6	GET875	6/-	OC29	14/6
1N4007	4/6	AC107	5/6	BF116	5/6	GET880	8/9	OC30	8/-
18021	4/-	AC126	4/-	BF147	10/-	GET882	6/-	OC35	6/3
18113	3/-	AC127	5/-	BF167	6/6	GET885	10/-	OC36	9/6
18130	2/6	AC128	4/6	BF173	7/3	GEX35	4/6	OC38	10/3
18131	2/6	AC129	7/6	BF181	6/-	GEX44	1/6	OC41	4/6
20220	12/6	AC187	11/-	BF184	7/6	GEX941	4/-	OC42	5/-
20240	3/6	AC188	11/-	BF185	6/-	GJ3M	7/6	OC43	9/-
2G301	3/6	ACY17	4/6	BF194	6/3	GJ48	7/6	OC44	4/-
2G306	3/6	ACY18	4/-	BF195	5/6	GJ6M	7/6	OC45	3/3
2G371B	4/6	ACY19	5/-	BF196	6/6	HG1005	10/-	OC46	3/-
2G381A	8/6	ACY20	5/-	BF197	5/6	MAT100	6/-	OC88	12/6
2G403	10/-	ACY21	4/6	BFX12	5/6	MAT101	8/3	OC89	17/-
2G414	6/-	ACY22	4/-	BFX13	5/6	MAT120	5/6	OC70	3/6
2G417	6/-	ACY27	5/-	BFX29	12/-	MAT121	6/-	OC71	3/6
2N214	8/6	ACY28	4/-	BFX30	8/6	MJ420	22/-	OC72	4/-
2N404	6/-	ACY39	12/6	BFX35	19/6	NKT128	6/-	OC73	7/3
2N247	9/6	ACY39	12/6	BFX36	8/3	NKT129	6/-	OC74	4/6
2N627	4/-	ACY41	5/-	BFX44	5/3	NKT135	5/3	OC75	4/6
2N695	4/6	ACY44	7/6	BFX68	13/6	NKT210	6/6	OC76	4/6
2N706	3/-	AD140	8/-	BFX68A	13/6	NKT211	6/6	OC77	8/-
2N706A	3/6	AD149	12/-	BFX85	10/-	NKT212	6/4	OC78	8/-
2N708	4/-	AD150	15/-	BFX86	9/6	NKT213	6/6	OC79	3/3
2N709	12/6	AD161	7/6	BFX87	9/6	NKT214	4/4	OC79	5/-
2N711	7/6	AD162	7/6	BFY20	14/6	NKT215	4/6	OC81	4/-
2N957	10/6	AF125	5/-	BFY21	5/6	NKT216	6/4	OC81D	3/-
2N1090	6/6	AF110	5/9	BFY24	9/-	NKT217	8/4	OC81DM	3/-
2N1131	8/6	AF116	4/6	BFY41	9/6	NKT218	22/6	OC81M	5/-
2N1132	7/6	AF117	3/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT219	6/6	OC82	3/-
2N1302	4/-	AF118	12/-	BFY60	5/-	NKT223	6/6	OC82D	3/-
2N1303	4/3	AF124	5/-	BFY61	6/-	NKT224	4/9	OC83	4/6
2N1304	4/9	AF125	5/-	BFY63	5/6	NKT225	4/9	OC84	4/9
2N1305	5/6	AF126	5/-	BFY77	12/6	NKT227	5/6	OC122	12/6
2N1306	6/6	AF127	4/6	BFY90	12/6	NKT229	6/9	OC123	4/4
2N1307	5/-	AF129	7/6	BRX27	10/-	NKT237	7/9	OC139	7/6
2N1308	6/-	AF139	7/6	BRX60	18/6	NKT238	6/9	OC140	6/6
2N1309	6/-	AF178	12/6	BRX61	12/-	NKT240	6/6	OC141	12/3
2N1420	7/3	AF179	11/-	BRX26	3/6	NKT241	6/6	OC169	6/-
2N1507	5/6	AF180	12/-	BSY27	4/-	NKT251	4/6	OC170	5/6
2N1526	7/6	AF181	8/-	BSY41	10/-	NKT261	4/6	OC171	6/-
2N1909	6/6	AF186	11/-	BSY78	5/3	NKT274	4/9	OC172	7/-
2N2147	16/6	AFY19	22/6	BSY79	9/3	NKT275	4/9	OC200	5/6
2N2148	12/-	AFZ11	6/-	BSY82	10/-	NKT277	4/9	OC201	8/6
2N2160	14/-	AFZ12	6/6	BSY83	11/-	NKT403	9/9	OC202	8/6
2N2193	5/6	ASV26	5/6	BSY84	12/6	NKT404	12/6	OC203	6/-
2N2287	20/6	ASV27	7/6	BSY95A	3/6	NKT678	6/-	OC204	5/6
2N2287	6/6	ASV28	5/3	BY100	4/6	NKT713	7/6	OC205	5/6
2N2369A	5/6	ASV29	5/-	BY213	5/-	NKT773	6/-	OC206	14/6
2N2410	10/6	ASV36	5/6	BYZ11	5/-	NKT777	7/6	OC207	7/6
2N2411	6/6	ASV50	5/-	BYZ11N	7/6	NKT80113	20/-	OC450	6/-
2N2412	6/6	ASV51	7/6	BYZ12	6/-	O78B	7/6	OC470	8/-
2N2483	5/6	ASV53	4/9	BYZ14	27/6	OA5	3/6	OCPT1	20/-
2N2484	7/6	ASV54	4/9	BYZ15	36/-	OA10	3/-	FS144	4/-
2N2646	11/6	ASV62	5/-	BYZ16	17/6	OA47	2/-	S19T	6/-
2N2696	6/3	ASV63	5/-	C111	13/-	OA70	1/6	SAC40	5/-
2N2748	12/-	ASV86	6/6	C20A	12/6	OA71	2/-	SFT308	7/6
2N2904	7/6	ASZ17	13/6	CR81/05	5/-	OA72	2/-	SJ02F	7/6
2N2904A	8/-	ASZ20	7/3	CS4B	37/6	OA73	4/-	ST722A	5/-
2N2906	8/-	ASZ21	7/6	CS10B	67/6	OA74	1/9	ST723	12/6
2N2907	7/6	ASZ23	19/6	CV101	5/-	OA79	1/8	SX68	4/-
2N2926	3/-	AVU10	19/6	CV263	20/-	OA81	1/6	SX68U	4/6
2N2924	4/6	BC107	3/6	CV254	32/6	OA85	1/6	SX631	7/6
2N3014	7/6	BC108	3/6	CV215	32/6	OA86	1/6	SX631U	10/-
2N3055	14/6	BC113	6/3	CV2279	10/6	OA90	1/6	SX680T	4/-
2N3705	4/-	BC115	6/6	CV2923	4/6	OA91	1/6	SX634WK	8/-
2N3706	4/6	BC116	11/6	CV4073	3/-	OA95	1/6	SX753	15/-
2N3707	4/-	BC118	6/6	CV4074	3/6	OA200	2/-	SZ33C	12/-
2N3708	4/-	BC121	4/-	CV7108	78/-	OA211	10/-	V15/30P	15/-
2N3709	4/-	BC122	4/-	CV7312	10/-	OA220	11/-	V30/201P	9/6
2N3710	4/-	BC126	13/-	CV7324	10/-	OA221	10/-	XA122	6/-
2N3819	8/-	BC140	11/-	CV7341	6/-	OA223	8/-	XA124	4/-
2N3820	20/-	BC145	15/-	CV7347	4/-	OA204	8/-	XA142	5/-
2N3823	17/-	BC146	15/-	CV7361	12/6	OA207	10/-	XA143	5/-
2N3900	10/6	BC148	4/6	D246	7/6	OA208	6/-	XZ4	12/6
2N3900A	11/-	BC149	5/6	DD006	5/6	OA210	9/6	XA162	8/6
2N5027	10/6	BC157	4/-	DD007	8/-	OA222	9/6	XB101	8/6
2N6028	11/6	BC160	12/6	DD008	7/6	OA224	9/6	XB121	8/6
2N6307	7/6	BCY31	6/-	GD3	6/6	OA241	7/6	XK605	5/-
2N6308	7/6	BCY32	7/6	GD4	7/6	OA242	4/6	XK618	6/-
2N6309	11/-	BCY34	5/-	GD6	6/-	OA246	4/6	Z2A32CR	5/-
2R005	14/-	BCY33	5/-	GD8	6/-	OA290	6/-	ZR4	12/6
28013	15/-	BCY38	5/6	GET102	5/-	OC16	15/-	ZR32A	6/-
28013A	16/6	BCY39	7/6	GET113	5/-	OC18T	16/6	ZT21	6/-
28301	12/6	BCY40	7/6	GET114	4/-	OC19	8/6	ZT43	5/-
28304	9/-	BCY42	3/-						

TRANSISTORS (POSTAGE, PACKING & INSURANCE) 1/3 PER ORDER

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 3,000 TYPES—
VALVES, TUBES AND TRANSISTORS

TERMS: C.W.O. Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Closed Sat. 1.30 p.m.-2.30 p.m. no C.O.D. OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

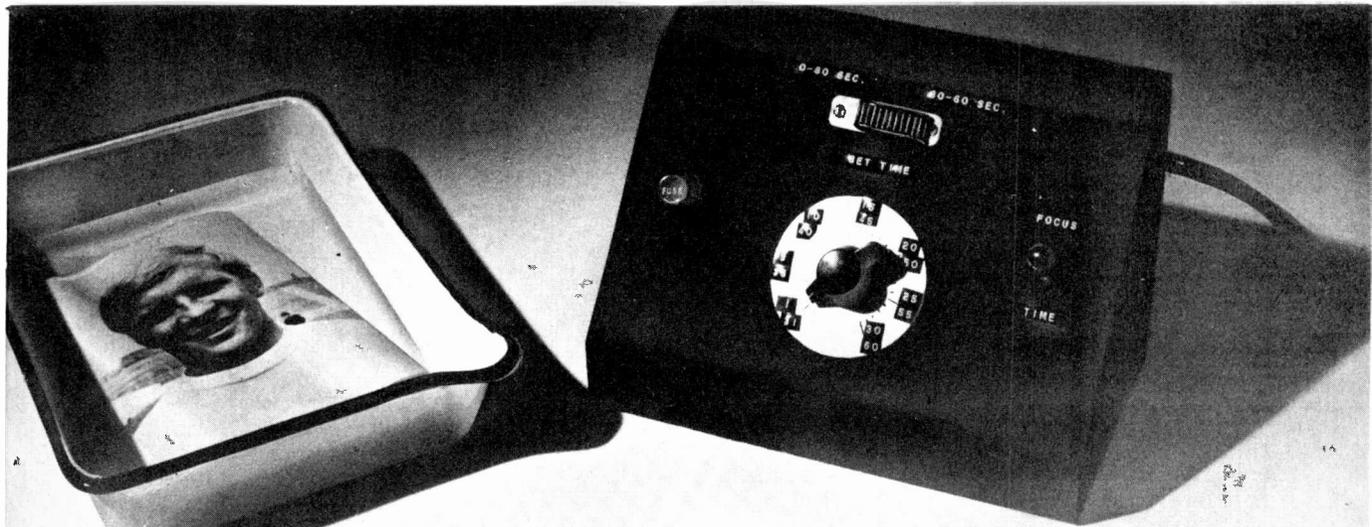


PHOTO TIMER

By B. H. BAILY

THIS timer was primarily designed for use with a 240 volt enlarger as a darkroom universal timer to give times of 1 to 60 seconds. However, in view of its high repeat accuracy— $\frac{1}{2}$ second in one minute—it is ideally suited to other applications where high timing accuracy is required.

CIRCUIT

The circuit (Fig. 1) uses two transistors, a 2N2926 and an OC71. A power supply of 12 volts is derived from transformer T1, the output of which is rectified by D2 and smoothed by C2. The heart of the timing circuit is a tantalum capacitor, C1, which charges through VR1 and R1: on the higher time range R2 is included in the charging path. The voltage across C1 is monitored by TR1 and TR2 which act as a comparator, comparing C1 voltage with the reference set at VR2 slider. When this reference is slightly exceeded, D1 conducts, turning on TR1 which then draws current from TR2 base; TR2 immediately conducts, operating RLA, which then locks in via its own contact RLA1. Simultaneously, C1 is shorted to earth by contact RLA2. The timer may be reset by operation of S2 to

"time" position. Some compensation against timing errors caused by mains variation is achieved by the connection of VR2 across the 12V supply. Transistor TR1 reference voltage remains proportional to the charging potential of C1 despite small changes in supply voltage.

OPERATING SWITCH

The operating switch S2 is a G.P.O. type key switch, having a centre position, one lock position and a biased position, i.e. the switch returns to the centre position when released. This type of switch allows a "focus" facility (the lock position), which is essential when the timer is used in the darkroom. Timers without this feature have a habit of clicking off just as one gets the enlarger lens almost adjusted to the best focus position. In the "focus" position, the relay RLA is held de-energised by S2b contacts. To ensure that the relay pulls in immediately after focussing, a bias is applied to C1 via S2a. If this were not done, one would have to wait for the circuit to "time out" before the enlarger lamp went out.

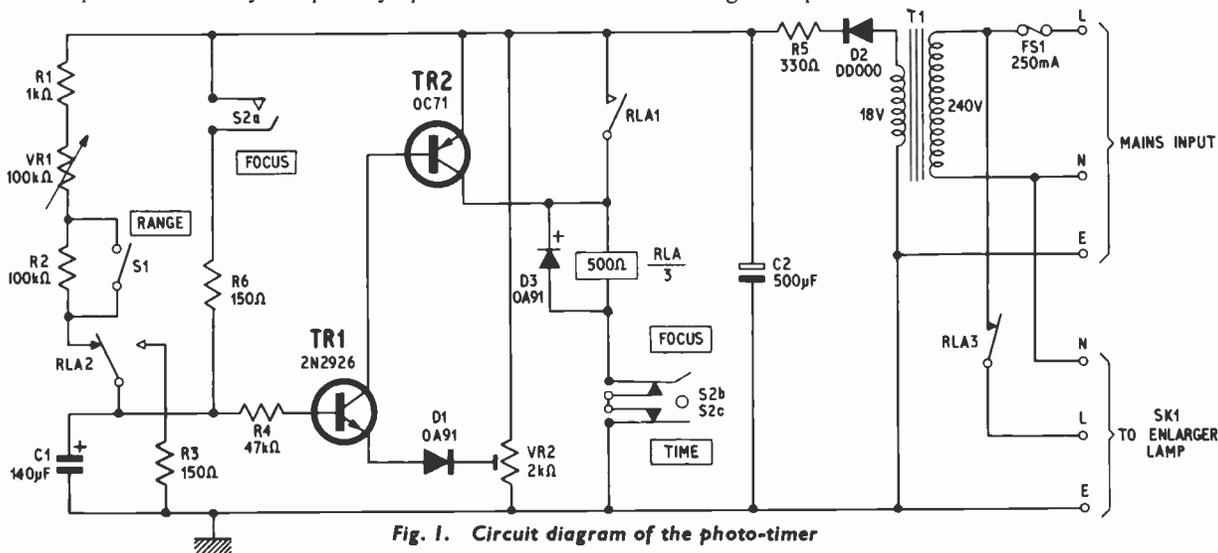


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the photo-timer

The relay used is a G.P.O. type, having a coil resistance of 500 ohms. Platinum contacts are used for the enlarger lamp control contacts (RLA3), to ensure adequate current switching capacity.

CONSTRUCTION

The smaller components can be wired on a single 13 way tagstrip as shown in Fig. 2, secured to the inside of the cabinet. The cabinet is a metal sloping front type measuring 8 × 5 × 5 inches, which houses all components without wastage of space, and allows good earthing to be effected. A slide switch is used for the time range switch to avoid accidental change of range.

To avoid unnecessary extra mains leads, the enlarger output is taken from the timer already "live" and needs only to be connected to the lamp via the 3 pin socket SK1. Wiring of all components inside the case is shown in Fig. 3.

CALIBRATION

Accuracy of the timer will depend to some degree on the choice of components. The time scale potentiometer should be wire-wound, of precision pattern if possible. This will ensure a consistent and linear scale calibration. To calibrate the finished timer, first mark on a circular cardboard scale as in the photograph the two extremes reached by the pointer knob. With S1 set to 1-30 seconds position, test the anti-clockwise position by operating the "time" switch. The relay should latch after about 1 second, due to the inclusion of R1. Next, turn VR1 to maximum time and again operate timer. If the relay pulls in early (before

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 1k Ω
- R2 100k Ω
- R3 150 Ω
- R4 47k Ω
- R5 330 Ω
- R6 150Ω. All ½W, 5% carbon

Capacitors

- C1 140μF tantalum 50V
- C2 500μF elect. 25V

Semiconductors

- TR1 2N2926 (green)
- TR2 OC71
- D1, D3 OA91
- D2 DD000 or similar 50 p.i.v.

Miscellaneous

- VR1 100k Ω wirewound potentiometer
- VR2 2k Ω skeleton preset potentiometer
- S1 D.P.S.T. slide switch
- S2 Three-pole-three-way G.P.O. key-switch (see text)
- RLA G.P.O. type relay, coil resistance 500 Ω having one set of changeover contacts, one set of normally open contacts and one set of normally closed platinum contacts
- T1 Mains transformer 220/240V primary 18V secondary
- SK1 3 pin mains socket (flying lead type)
- FS1 250mA fuse and holder
- Metal case (see text)
- Knob, pointer
- 13 way tagstrip

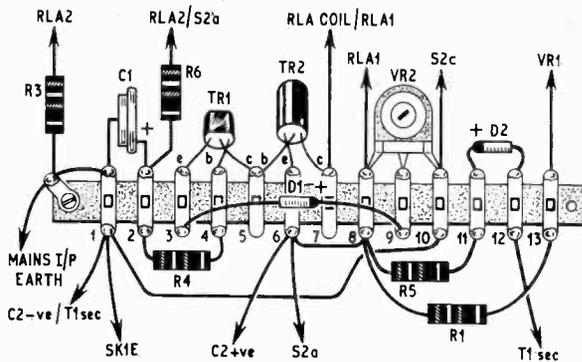


Fig. 2. Tag strip wiring diagram

30 seconds have elapsed), adjust VR2 towards the "live" end of its travel, or vice versa. Switch "range" to 30-60 seconds and check for accurate one minute timing. If this is incorrect, re-adjust VR2 to correct, and on the 1-30 second range find the exact point at which 30 seconds timing is achieved. Mark this point and leave VR2 set. Potentiometer VR2 has a slightly greater control over the longer periods of time than the shorter intervals, since the charging of C1 is exponential.

Finally, the intermediate timing calibrations for the five second intervals can be determined by experiment, and marked in. The one second graduations may be filled in by eye afterwards, since they obey a strictly linear law.

Note: Be sure to earth all darkroom equipment. Use three core cable and three pin plugs for the timer and enlarger, and earth all metal cabinets. ★

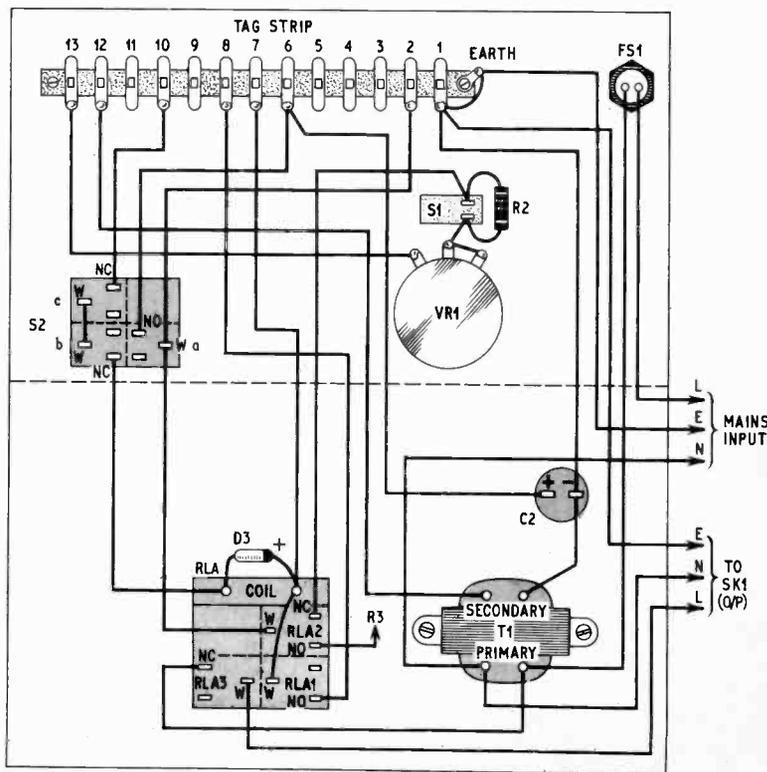


Fig. 3. Photo-timer layout and wiring diagram. Components mounted on the tag strip have been omitted for clarity



2kW FAN HEATER

Three position switching to suit changes in the weather. Switch up for full heater (2kW), switch down for half heat (1kW), switch central blows cold for summer cooling—adjustable thermostat acts as auto control and safety cut-out. Complete kit £25.90. Post and ins. 7/6.

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A—15-20 w. 19/6. Kit B—30-40 w. 19/6. Kit C—50 w. 25/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes, 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kit C, 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then, 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

3 DIGIT COUNTER

For Tape Recorder or other application, re-settable by depressing button. Price 5/6.



TRANSDUCER

Made by Acos, reference No. I.D.1001. For measuring vibrations, etc., to be used in conjunction with "C" Meter. Regular price £5. Our price 49/6. Brand new and unused.



ISOLATION SWITCH

20 Amp D.P. 250 volts. Ideal to control Water Heater or any other appliance. Neon indicator shows when current is on. 4/6. 48/- per dozen.



LIGHT CELL

Almost zero resistant in sunlight increases to 10 K. Ohms in dark or dull light, epoxy resin sealed. Size approx. 1in. dia. by 1/2in. thick. Rated at 500 MW, wire ended. 8/6 with circuit.

FLEX BARGAINS

Screened 2 Core Flex. Each core 14/0076 Copper PVC insulated and coloured, the cores laid together and metal braided overall. Price £25.10 per 100 yd. coil, p. & p. 6/6.
 15 Amp 3 Core Non-kink Flex. 70/0076 insulated coloured cores, protected by tough rubber sheath, then black cotton braided with white tracer. A normal domestic flex as fitted to 3 Kw. fires. Regular prices 3/6 per yd. 50 yd. coil £4.10.0, p. & p. 6/6.
 10 Amp 3 Core Non-kink Flex. As above but cores are 28/0076 Copper. Normal price 2/6 per yd. 100 yd. coil £7.10.0, p. & p. 6/6.
 6 Amp 2 Core Flex. As above, but 2 Cores each 23/0076 as used for Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Blankets, etc. 39/6 100 yd. coil, p. & p. 6/6.
 23/0076 Triple Core P.V.C. covered, circular, normally sold at 1/8 yd. Our price 100 yd. coil £25.18.6. Post and insurance 6/6.

4, 12 or 24 VOLT SOLENOID

For energising Reed Switches, etc., 4/6 each, please state voltage.



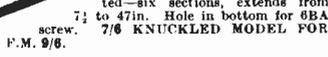
RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kits comprises two special transmitters and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece 29/6, twin stethoscope instead of earpiece 11/- extra—post and ins. 2/9.



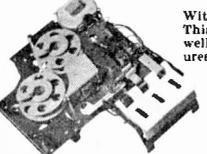
TELESCOPIC AERIAL

For portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7; to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6 KNUCKLED MODEL FOR F.M. 9/6.



BATTERY OPERATED TAPE DECK

With Capstan control—this unit is extremely well made and measures approx. 6x5x2in. deep. Has three piano key type controls for Record, Playback and Rewind. Motor is a special heavy duty type intended for operation off 4/6 volts. Supplied complete with 2 spools ready to install. Record, Replayhead is the sensitive M4 type intended for use with transistor amplifier. Price 79/6. Post and insurance 4/6.



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. The ICs are all single silicon chip General Purpose Amplifiers. Regular price of which is well over £1 each. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of 50 different ICs available at bargain prices 5/- upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only £1 post paid; or List and all data 10/- post free. Credited when you order ICs value 30/- and upwards.

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 x 13 amp sockets and on/off switch with neon warning light in metal box. Takes standard 13 amp fused plugs. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. 39/6 wired up, ready to work plus 4/6 post and insurance. 5 amp 3 pin model 35/-, 15 amp 3 pin model 45/-.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

STANDARD WATER SWITCHES

Standard size 1 1/2 wafer—silver-plated 5-amp contact, standard 1/2in spindle 2in long—with locking washer and nut.

No. of Poles	2 way	3 way	4 way	5 way	6 way	7 way	8 way	9 way	10 way	12 way
1 pole	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
2 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6
3 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6
4 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	18/6
5 poles	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6
6 poles	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	14/6	14/6	26/6	26/6
7 poles	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	18/6	18/6	30/6	30/6
8 poles	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	18/6	18/6	34/6	34/6
9 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6	22/6	22/6	38/6	38/6
10 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	22/6	22/6	22/6	22/6	42/6	42/6
11 poles	10/6	14/6	14/6	18/6	26/6	26/6	26/6	26/6	46/6	46/6
12 poles	10/6	14/6	14/6	18/6	26/6	26/6	26/6	26/6	50/6	50/6

HI-FI SPEAKERS (15, 30, 40 & 100W)

FULL F1 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi lead and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwell. Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S. Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—Specify 3 or 15 ohms—Mains resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—1in. diam. on pitch circle 11in. diam.—Overall height 8 1/2in. A 25 speaker offered for only £3.19.6. 12in. 40 watt £3.19.6. 15in. 25 watt £7.19.6. 18in. 100 watt £19.10. plus 7/6 p. & p.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Mains Transformer

Made by Hincmeyer, normal primary tapped 200/250V, 2 secondaries 275-0-275V at 90mA. 6-3V at 4 amps. Upright mounting, stock size 1 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Today's regular price 39/6. Special snip price 19/6 plus 4/6 post and ins.

Horstmann "Time and Set" Switch

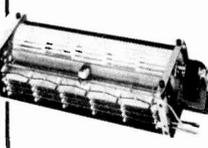
(A 15 amp Switch). Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm home without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Regular price probably around £5. Special snip price 29/6, p. and ins. 4/6.



OUT OF SEASON BARGAIN

3 kW TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT

This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient and quiet running. It is fitted in Hoover and blower heaters costing £16 and more. We have a few only. Complies motor, impeller, 2kW element and 1kW element allowing switching 1, 2 and 3kW and with thermal safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only need control switch. 59/6. 2kW Model as above except 2 kilowatts 59/6. Postage and insurance 6/6. Don't miss this.



MOST AMAZING BARGAIN

PRINCESS AUTO CHANGER

The most amazing bargain ever! A brand new Auto change record player for less than the price of a single player... due to a frustrated export order we are able to offer the Balfour Princess 4-Speed Autochanger—a really fine machine at about one-third of its regular price.

The Balfour has two unique features (1) A patented brush system which automatically cleans stylus after each record playing and (2) at shut off the pick-up locks itself into its recess—other features include pick-up height and stylus pressure adjustments, and motor suitable for our 230/240 or for 115V. continental mains.

Beautifully styled—this is a high class expensive instrument but you can purchase one this month for only 59/6 plus 10/6 post and packing. One point, these changers have been to France and back and the vibrations of the journey... may have loosened screws or otherwise put them out of adjustment. However, with each we supply a 16 page service manual and fault finding chart which is so detailed that if necessary you could completely re-build the changer. So this is truly a bargain that you will not want to miss so order today.



NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH?

Double Leaf Contact



Very slight pressure closes both contacts, 1/8 each, 18/- doz. Plastic push-rod suitable for operating, 1/- each, 9/- doz.

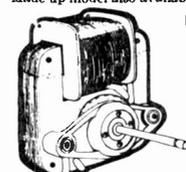
ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH

Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.



CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

Electrically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Made up model also available, 37/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.



MAINS MOTOR

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fan, blower, heaters, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.



PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Run your small transistor radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current. 8/6 each.

AC FAN

Small but very powerful mains motor or 511 blades. Ideal for cooling equipment or as extractor. Silent but very efficient. 17/6, post 4/6. Mounts from back or front with 4BA screws.



BALANCED ARMATURE UNIT

500 ohm, operates speaker or microphone, so useful in intercom or similar circuits. 6/6 ea., £2.10.0 doz. 80 ohm model 5/6.



THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp, for controlling room heaters, greenhouses, airing cupboards. Has special 1/2in. knob, quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting. 5/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting to this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven, kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Type "D" We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3 amp. Has many uses one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yd. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6 P. & P. 1/-.

Type "E" This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature. 9/6, plus 1/- post.

Type "F". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "G". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "H". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "I". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "J". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "K". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "L". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "M". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "N". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Type "O". Glass enclosed for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO 2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

STEPHENS

ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 26
AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS
GUARANTEE
Satisfaction or money
refunded.

VALVES

AZ31	9/6	EF184	11/3	PL38	18/-	6U4	15/-
DAF91	8/3	EH90	10/3	PL81	10/3	6AT6	9/9
DAF96	8/3	EL34	9/9	PL81A	12/6	6U6A	15/6
DF91	9/-	EL41	10/-	PL82	7/3	6AV6	6/6
DF96	9/-	EL81	9/6	PL83	10/3	6BA6	9/6
DK91	11/6	EL84	7/9	PL84	8/3	6BE6	12/-
DK96	11/6	EL95	9/-	PL500	16/6	6BR7	15/-
DL92	7/6	EM81	11/6	PL504	17/-	6BR8	19/-
DL94	7/6	EM84/7	12/9	PL505	29/-	6BV6	16/6
DL96	9/3	EYS1	7/6	PL508	20/-	6BV7	13/9
DY86/7	8/-	EY86/7	7/6	PL509	30/9	6CD6G	28/-
DY802	8/6	EX40/1	7/6	PL802	17/3	6V6G	8/-
EABC80	10/6	EZ80	6/6	PL805	17/3	6X4	7/6
EBC33	11/-	EZ81	5/9	PY32	10/-	6X5	9/6
EBC41	9/6	GY501	14/6	PY33	10/9	12AU6	15/-
EBC81	6/6	GZ30	9/6	PY81	8/3	12BA6	9/6
EBC90	9/6	GZ32/4	11/9	PY800	8/3	12BE6	12/-
EBF80	8/-	GZ33/7	16/3	PY801	8/3	12BH7	14/-
EBF83	8/-	KT66	25/6	PY82	7/-	35W4	9/6
EBF89	8/-	KT88	32/6	PY83	10/-	50C5	12/6
EB91	5/3	N37	15/6	PY88	8/3	50C5	15/6
ECC81	8/-	N339	25/6	PY500	20/-	6F24/5	12/6
ECC82/3	8/6	PC86/8	10/3	PZ30	16/-	6F26	8/3
ECC84/5	8/6	PC900	10/3	R19	13/-	6F28	11/6
ECC88	11/-	PC95	7/3	R20	15/-	6/30L2	15/6
E88CC	12/6	PC97	8/3	UABC80	10/6	10F1	15/-
ECF80/2	9/6	PCC84	9/3	UBF89	8/-	10F18	10/-
ECF86	11/-	PCC85	8/6	UBC41	9/9	10P13	16/-
ECH35	13/6	PCC88	14/-	UCC85	9/3	10P14	19/-
ECH42	13/3	PCC89	12/3	UCH42	13/9	20P4	20/-
ECH81	10/3	PCC189	12/3	UCH81	10/9	30C1	10/3
ECH83	8/-	PCF80	10/3	UCL82	10/3	30C15	13/9
ECH84	9/6	PCF82	10/6	UCL83	12/3	30C17	15/9
ECLL800	20/-	PCF84	9/6	UF41/2	11/-	30C18	13/6
ECL80	8/-	PCF86	12/3	UF80/5	7/6	30F5	16/6
ECL82	9/9	PCF200/1	16/3	UF89	8/3	30FL1	12/9
ECL83	11/6	PCF801	12/3	UL41	11/6	30FL12	17/6
ECL86	9/9	PCF802	12/3	UL84	9/-	30FL14	13/6
EF39	10/6	PCF805	13/-	UM80/4	9/-	30L1	9/3
EF80	8/-	PCF806	12/3	UY41	8/-	30L15	15/3
EF83	10/3	PCF808	13/6	UY85	6/9	30L17	14/6
EF85	8/3	PCH200	11/6	U25	15/-	30P12	15/6
EF86	13/3	PCL82	10/3	U26	15/-	30P11	12/9
EF89	8/-	PCL83	12/3	U191	14/6	30P4MR	20/-
EF91	8/6	PCL84	10/3	U193	8/3	30P19	12/9
EF92	10/-	PCL85	10/6	U301	17/-	30PL13	18/6
EF93	9/6	PCL86	10/3	V729	11/-	30PL14	18/6
EF94	15/6	PD500	30/6	Z759	24/6	30PL15	18/6
EF95	12/6	PFL200	14/9	5Y3	8/6		
EF183	11/3	PL36	12/9	5Z4	9/6		

90% B.V.A. BOXED (NORMAL GUARANTEE) OR OWN VALVES SUPPLIED, 1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE. ADD 6d PER VALVE ON ORDERS UNDER 6, OTHERWISE FREE POST AND PACKING.

SEMICONDUCTORS

AC117	12/-	BC115	6/6	BF225	6/-	2N1305	4/10
AC126	4/4	BC117	7/9	BF257	9/6	2N1306	6/2
AC127	4/9	BC118	7/9	BF22A	9/6	2N3055	15/-
AC128	4/6	BC134	11/6	NKT125	5/9	2N3392	5/-
AC176	7/4	BC147	5/8	NKT281	4/-	2N3702	5/6
ACY17	6/-	BC148	4/4	NKT401	17/6	2N3705	4/6
ACY20	6/-	BC152	5/6	OC25	9/6	2N3711	4/9
AD149	11/8	BC175	5/6	OC44	5/6	2N3819	9/-
AD161	6/9	BC187	5/8	OC45	5/4	2N3826	6/-
AD162	6/9	BC213L	5/4	OC71	4/4	2N4062	4/6
AF114	4/8	BDY20	30/6	OC72	5/4	2N4289	4/6
AF115	4/8	BFY50	5/-	OC77	5/6		
AF116	4/9	BFX84	7/-	OC78	5/-		
AF117	4/6	BFX29	7/6	OC81	4/-		
AF118	12/-	BF115	5/6	OC81D	4/-		
AF126	4/8	BF117	9/6	(GET113)			
AF127	4/8	BF163	7/-	OC84	5/-		
AF139	8/8	BF167	6/-	OC169	4/8		
AF178	9/-	BF173	7/-	OC171	6/-		
AF179	9/-	BF178	7/-	OC200	6/6		
AF180	12/4	BF180	8/-	OC202	9/6		
AF181	9/4	BF181	8/-	OC203	6/6		
AF186	13/4	BF182	8/-	OCP71	12/6		
AF239	8/6	BF184	5/-	P346A	4/6		
BC107A	5/-	BF194	5/-	2N456A	17/6		
BC108B	4/6	BF197	6/4	2N697	5/10		
BC109C	5/-	BF200	7/4	2N698	10/6		
BC113	5/6	BF224	6/-	2N1132	11/6		

RECTIFIERS

BY126 4/4
BY127 5/-

DIODES

AA119 2/-
OA47 1/9
OA79 1/10
OAB1 1/10
OA91 2/-
OA202 2/-
BZ188 (SERIES) 6/6

CATHODE RAY TUBES

New and Budget tubes made by the leading British manufacturers Guaranteed for 2 years. In the event of failure under guarantee, replacement is made without the usual time wasting forms and postage expense.

Type	New £	Budget £
MW36-20		4.10.0
MW36-21		4.10.0
MW43-69Z		
CRM171	6.12.0	4.12.6
CRM172	6.12.0	4.12.6
CRM173	6.12.0	4.12.6
CME1702	6.12.0	4.12.6
CME1703	6.12.0	4.12.6
CME1706	6.12.0	4.12.6
C17AA	6.12.0	4.12.6
C17AF	6.12.0	4.12.6
CME1705	6.12.0	4.12.6
A47-14W	7.13.4	5.7.6
CME1901	7.13.4	5.7.6
CME1902	7.13.4	5.7.6
CME1903	7.13.4	5.7.6
C19AH	7.13.4	5.7.6
CME1906	10.5.6	8.10.0
CME1905	8.17.3	7.0.0
CME1905	8.17.3	7.0.0
CME1913R	9.6.8	7.15.0
CME2013	10.17.0	
AW53-80	8.18.8	6.5.0
AW53-88	8.18.8	6.5.0
CME2101		
AW59-90		
AW59-91	CME2303	9.11.8
AW59-15W	CME2301	7.4.0
	CME2302	
	CME2303	9.11.8
	CME2305	7.4.0
A59-11W	CME2306	
A59-13W	CME2306	13.13.0
A59-16W	CME2306	13.13.0
A59-23W	CME2306	12.12.0
A59-23W/R	CME2305	12.12.0

PORTABLE SET TUBES

TSD217	6.15.0
TSD282	6.15.0
A28-14W	9.3.4
CME1601	Not supplied
CME1602	7.15.0
CME1603	8.0.0

A discount of 10% is also given for the purchase of 3 or more New tubes at any one time.
All types of tubes in stock. Carriage and insurance 15/-.

TRANSISTORISED UHF TUNER UNITS NEW AND GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS

Complete with Aerial Socket and wires for Radio and Allied TV sets but can be used for most makes.
Continuous Tuning, 90/-; Push Button, 100/-.

STYLII

TC8, GC2, GP59, GC8, DC284, Stereo 105, 106, 208, 2/- each (individually boxed); ST3/5, ST8/9, 9TA, 9TA/HC, GP91, 8/-, Diamond. Post and packing 5d per item for orders under 24.

TAPES (Polyester PVC)

4in L.P., 8/6; 3in L.P., 5/6.
Standard Play: 600ft 5in, 8/6; 900ft 5½in, 10/6; 1,200ft 7in, 12/6.
Long Play: 900ft 5in, 11/-; 1,200ft 5½in, 13/-; 1,800ft 7in, 18/-.
Double Play: 1,200ft 5in, 16/-; 1,800ft 5½in, 19/-; 2,400ft 7in, 28/-.
Philips type Cassettes (in plastic library pack): C60, 10/6; C90, 12/6; C120, 19/6.
Post and packing 1/6 on all orders.

ACOS CARTRIDGES

GP91-1—Medium output Mono Crystal, 21/- inc. P. Tax.
GP91-3c—High output Mono Crystal (TC8H, TC8M, BSR X3H, X3M), 21/- inc. P. Tax.
GP93-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax.
GP94-1—Stereophonic Ceramic, 31/- inc. P. Tax.
GP95-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax.
GP96/1—Stereophonic Ceramic, 31/6 inc. P. Tax.

ADD 5d. PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER 24 PIECES.

TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. POST AND PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £3, AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s.

Readout—

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Correspondents wishing to have a reply must enclose a stamped addressed envelope. We regret we are unable to guarantee a reply on matters not relating to articles published in the magazine. Technical queries cannot be dealt with on the telephone.

P.E. communications receiver

Sir—I am at present constructing the P.E. Wideband H.F. Communications Receiver and I think that Mr R. Hirst's description of the receiver and of its construction are excellent.

However, there are one or two points that I would like clarified.

Firstly, in the preview of this receiver in the September 1969 issue, it is described as having a built-in crystal comparator to ensure accurate alignment. If this were described I am sure that others who, like myself, have not access to a vast array of test equipment, would benefit.

Secondly, the receiver is designed primarily for the reception of S.S.B., but so far as I can understand, it provides only for Upper Sideband, and not for Lower (or inverted) Sideband reception.

Since the inverted form is, I believe, used on the 160, 80, and 40 meter bands by amateurs, I am sure that facilities for reception of this mode would be very useful. I would think that facilities for switching out the 36MHz crystal in the 1st oscillator, and replacing it with a 32MHz crystal would cater for this.

Thirdly, it was stated that optional arrangements for a local oscillator would be described, but the series has now been concluded with no such provision. Also, I would like to know how stable I can expect the oscillator that has been described to be.

Fourthly, if A1 transmissions are received by the "offset" method, then will not the a.g.c. fail to respond to the signal, and indeed possibly allow another signal to control the receiver gain? I would think that a switch to render a.g.c. unoperative, or audio devised a.g.c. would solve this problem.

Lastly, in order to connect the a.g.c. module to the receiver, will it not be necessary to have two output sockets on the first i.f. module?

I realise that the above list is one of only minor points, and I most certainly do not wish to detract from Mr Hirst's marvellous design, but merely to ensure that my finished receiver will give the best possible performance of which it is capable.

R. Smith,
Basingstoke.

As you will appreciate, the designing of a piece of equipment of this nature for a large and varied range of applications requires considerable pre-design thought on the part of the designer. Due to the flexibility of this type of wideband design, one could have written a never ending series around peripheral equipment. Bearing this in mind, perhaps you would consider the following observations upon your comments a reasonable compromise between what one would have liked to have done and what one had the space to do it in.

1. As you quite rightly state, the initial intention had been to describe a crystal comparator and the original equipment around which the design was centred had this unit included. When, however, the cost and the ability of the constructor to actually set up the crystal comparator was considered in much more detail, a certain amount of doubt surrounded the advisability of including this particular unit in the finalised design.
2. As you quite rightly suggest, the receiver is designed primarily for upper sideband reception but as you will see from the introduction to the series, the design was intended for receiver enthusiasts with some knowledge of the particular subject. There are two ways of simply converting the receiver for lower sideband reception.
 - (a) By changing the second oscillator to 32MHz.
 - (b) Change the sideband filter.Obviously the first suggestion is the most simple to carry out.
3. Regarding the optional local oscillator arrangements, you simply have to use the second oscillator circuit and use the crystal (with the required tuned collector load) for the frequency you require.
4. If A1 reception is required, one would use the arrangement that does not include the a.g.c. Unit where the i.f. gain is manually controlled by the front panel Carrier Control.
5. In order to connect the A.G.C. module, it will be necessary to add a socket to the first i.f. unit,

in parallel with the output to the sideband filter unit, in a manner similar to that used on the second and first oscillator units.

Your observations are quite correct and no doubt other constructors will make the basic receiver with all types of modifications to suit their own requirements and as you will understand, the permutations are innumerable.

I hope that the comments will convey to you the reasons for failing to enumerate all the variables.—R.H.

Fringe benefit

Sir—I should like to take this opportunity of congratulating you on the publication of Gerry Brown's "On the Fringe," particularly that part on the possibilities of emotions in plants. Many publishers fight shy of anything which may turn out to be controversial, and the layman has little opportunity to learn of, and judge for himself, the truth about such subjects.

I personally think that there are many things in nature that before today were the prerogative of top scientists to investigate, and most of these were too concerned with keeping up prestige to "dabble" in anything which might show them up as cranks. Now, with the abundance of i.c.'s, it is quite within the realms of possibility for an amateur to make sophisticated equipment, such as d.c. amps., simply by connecting up an i.c., and, as Gerry Brown has done, try out some of these fringe experiments in confidence that if the experiment turns out unsuccessful, nothing is lost. If successful, it could well be that great scientific discoveries could be achieved by a determined "dabbler".

I have no doubt that there will be many letters as a result of this subject on plant emotions, as it is my experience that many who are keen electronic enthusiasts have the kind of minds which are stimulated by new challenges.

I look forward to seeing full articles covering the construction of suitable apparatus for testing out E.S.P. also, and may even get around to having a go myself when time permits!

B. H. Baily,
Ferndown,
Dorset.

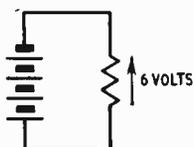


Readout

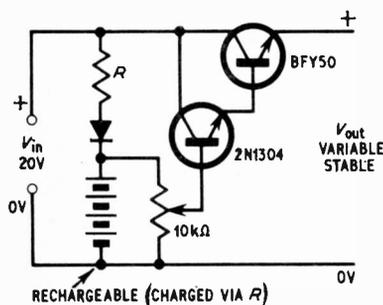
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Now we've Zene it all

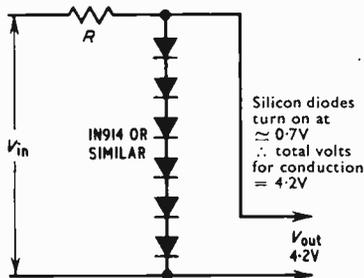
Sir—I was interested to note that in B. Grainger's letter (July 1970 Readout) he wants an equivalent to a Zener diode. Here's one: A battery!



As used in a power supply unit:



and another (even worse!): Shunt stabilising.



L. Cook,
City University,
London, E.C.1.

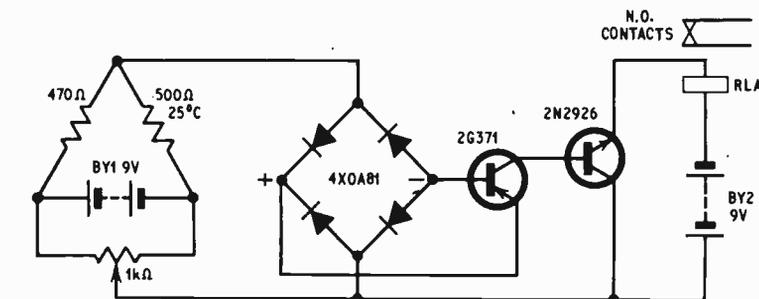


Fig. 1. Improved temperature alarm circuit

Mobile rally

Sir,—Readers may be interested to learn that a Mobile Rally is being organised by the Peterborough Amateur Radio and Electronics Society on Sunday, September 20, from 2 to 5 p.m., in the Walton Senior School, Mountsteven Avenue, Peterborough.

There will be numerous trade-stalls and exhibition stands of electronic components, plus a giant sale of surplus equipment. Entertainment is to be provided for wives and families, and parking space will be ample.

Talk-in stations will be G3QS on 1,980 kHz, and G3RED on 2 metres. A special feature will be a display of antique wireless receivers, complete with cats-whiskers and horn loudspeakers!

Further details can be obtained from the hon. secretary:

Douglas Byrne, G3KPO,
Jersey House, Eye,
Peterborough,
Hunts.

Temperature alarm

Sir—Thank you for publishing my article under the Ingenuity Unlimited pages in the July issue of your magazine.

I would however like to point out an error; the bridge rectifier has been rotated a quarter of a turn so that the leads from the Wheatstone bridge network and the leads to the transistor have become transposed.

It may help anyone constructing the temperature alarm to note that the battery BY1 need not be 1½V but can be increased to a maximum limited by the breakdown voltages of the components used. This can be done to increase the sensitivity of the circuit. Sensitivity can also be greatly improved by the addition of a second transistor; a revised circuit diagram is shown below.

D. G. Warner,
Birmingham

Courses ...

BRENTFORD

September 21, 7.15 p.m.
Radio Amateurs' Course.

September 22, 24, 7.15 p.m.
Radio and Television Servicing.

September 23, 7.15 p.m.
High Fidelity and Tape Recording.

November 6, 7.15 p.m.
Mathematics of Radio. Fee is £3 or as an extra class £1.

All above courses held at Brentford Centre of Adult Education, Brentford Secondary Girls' School, Clifden Road, Brentford. Enrolments: September 10, 11, 14 and 15; 6.30–8.30 p.m.

CRANFORD

September 21, 7.15 p.m.
Radio Hobbies, at Cranford School, Woodfield Road, Cranford.

Enrolments: September 10, 11, 14 and 15; 6.30–8.30 p.m.

FARNBOROUGH

City & Guilds Amateurs' Examination Course.

Commences Mid-September and full details available from The Principal, Cove Further Education Centre, Cove County Secondary School, St. John's Road, Farnborough, Hants.

GLASGOW

September 15, 7.0 p.m. *Radio Amateurs' Examination Course,* at Glasgow College of Nautical Studies, 21, Thistle Street, Glasgow, C.5.

Enrolments: September 15, 7.0 p.m. Fees: £3.

HESTON

September 25, 7.15 p.m. *Basic Electronics Hobby Course,* at Heston School, Heston Road, Heston.

Enrolments: September 10, 11, 14 and 15; 6.30–8.30 p.m.

ORPINGTON

September 23, 7.30 p.m. *Everyman's (and Woman's) Electronics,* at Orpington & District Adult Education Centre, Newsteadwood School for Girls, Avebury Road, Orpington, Kent.

Postal enrolments commence September 1. Fees: £2 10s. (30 weeks).

LST

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD

= BETTER QUALITY, SERVICE, PRICES & LARGEST STOCKS

AAY30	1/7	ASV28	4/5	BF184	7/-	CG84	2/6	NKT101	6/-	NKT228	6/6	NKT773	3/7	OC201	9/6	40319	10/9	2N1496	34/-	2N3905	7/6	
AAZ13	2/2	ASV29	6/6	BF185	6/6	CG85	2/6	NKT102	6/-	NKT229	3/11	NKT774	6/-	OC202	18/-	40320	7/6	2N1613	4/5	2N3906	7/6	
AC107	7/7	ABZ21	7/6	BF194	3/6	CG86	2/6	NKT103	6/-	NKT231	6/-	NKT0013	6/8	OC203	7/6	40323	6/6	2N1617A	29/6	2N4037	15/-	
AC126	5/-	AUY10	30/-	BF195	3/6	CG84	2/6	NKT104	6/-	NKT232	6/-	NKT10419	6/8	OC204	8/-	40324	9/8	2N1711	6/1	2N4058	3/4	
AC127	4/-	B2M	12/6	BFX13	5/-	CR1-051C	8/-	NKT105	6/-	NKT237	5/9			OC205	9/-	40326	7/8	2N2147	18/8	2N4059	5/-	
AC127Z	9/6	B3M	15/6	BFX29	6/6	CR1-401C	10/-	NKT106	6/-	NKT238	4/-	NKT10519	5/5	OC206	10/6	40329	4/8	2N2148	4/8	2N4060	5/-	
AC128	4/-	B108	2/8	BFX44	4/8	D13T1	10/-	NKT107	6/-	NKT239	4/-	NKT10339	4/7	OC207	7/8	40342	5/8	2N2160	14/8	2N4061	4/-	
AC176	5/-	BA111	8/-	BFX84	6/2	FCH111	16/-	NKT108	6/-	NKT240	3/10	NKT10439	5/6	OC309	12/-	40347	7/6	2N2368	3/4	2N4062	4/6	
AC187	12/-	BAK13	1/6	BFX85	6/8	FCH141	16/-	NKT109	6/-	NKT241	3/9	NKT12329	8/5	OC470	10/-	40348	10/8	2N2369	3/4	2N4284	3/8	
AC188	12/-	BC113	1/6	BFX86	4/11	FCH151	18/-	NKT121	10/6	NKT242	2/11	NKT12429		OCPT1	18/6	40360	8/6	2N2369A	3/11	2N4287	3/8	
ACV17	5/4	BC116	5/-	BFX87	5/11	FCH201	21/7	NKT122	10/6	NKT243	12/-			ORP12	9/6	40361	9/6	2N2371	7/6	2N4288	3/8	
ACV18	4/-	BC118	5/-	BFX88	5/3	FCH221	21/4	NKT123	9/6	NKT244	3/1	NKT13329		ORP60	8/-	40362	11/6	2N2614	4/-	2N4289	3/8	
ACV19	4/-	BC125	12/-	BFY16	15/6	FST9/01A	6/-	NKT124	6/-	NKT245	3/8			ORP61	8/-	40370	7/6	2N2616	6/-	2N4290	3/8	
ACV20	3/10	BC126	11/-	BFY60	4/8	GET16	12/6	NKT125	4/8	NKT262	4/8	NKT13429		OP35	3/11	40408	11/8	2N2904	9/10	2N4291	3/8	
ACV21	3/10	BC147	2/9	BFY61	3/8	GET103	6/-	NKT126	4/8	NKT263	4/8			P346A	3/9	40408	10/8	2N2904A	9/9	2N4291	3/8	
ACV22	3/8	BC148	3/8	BFY63	3/2	GET113	4/-	NKT127	10/6	NKT264	4/3	NKT16229	8/5	RAS310AF	6/-	40462	11/8	2N2905	12/11	28104	12/6	
ACV27	3/8	BC149	3/8	BFY63	3/2	GET113	4/-	NKT128	10/6	NKT265	5/6	NKT20329	6/8	RAS508AF	40467		16/6	2N2905A	16/1	28711	26/6	
ACV28	3/8	BC154	12/6	BFY90	24/6	GETM14	4/-	NKT129	8/6	NKT270	6/-	NKT20339	6/4		15/-	40468A	7/-	2N2908	8/10	3N128	18/6	
ACV29	7/6	BC167	3/6	BFW67	6/-	GET120	6/6	NKT135	6/1	NKT271	2/10	NKT36219		R3220F	4/-	40602	8/-	2N2906A	10/10	3N140	15/6	
ACV30	7/6	BC168	3/6	BFW68	6/6	GET872	6/6	NKT137	6/1	NKT272	2/10			15/9	81M	19/1	1220	10/-	2N2924	4/-	3N141	14/6
ACV31	4/7	BC169	3/6	BFW69	6/6	GET880	9/-	NKT141	10/6	NKT273	3/8	OC19		5/8	84M	38/6	OC202	3/8	2N2924	4/-	BALL1	8/-
ACV34	3/8	BC171	2/-	BFW60	4/6	GET867	9/-	NKT142	10/6	NKT274	2/10	OC20		19/6	ST140	8/-	2G306	8/6	2N3053	4/5	BYX36/150	2/6
ACV36	3/8	BC182L	2/8	BLY19	31/2	GET868	9/-	NKT143	6/6	NKT275	3/4	OC22		8/-	ST141	5/-	2G339A	5/-	2N3054	12/6		
ACV39	12/6	BC184L	3/-	BX20	3/3	GET890	6/6	NKT144	8/-	NKT276	3/8	OC23		8/-	ST2	9/9	2G371	3/-	2N3235	28/6	BYX36/300	2/10
ACV40	3/-	BC212L	3/4	BX21	7/8	GET897	4/6	NKT153	6/-	NKT281	5/-	OC25		7/6	TIC45	8/-	2G374	5/-	2N3242	7/9	BYX36/600	
AD140	11/6	BCV31	5/6	BX60	12/7	GET898	6/-	NKT154	6/-	NKT301	18/-	OC26		6/6	TIS34	17/6	2G381	16/-	2N3391A	6/-	BYZ10	9/8
AD149	11/6	BCV32	10/6	BX76	4/7	GJX45/1	3/-	NKT161	6/-	NKT302	18/-	OC28		12/6	TIS44	1/9	2N714	16/-	2N3392	5/-	BYZ10	9/8
AD161	6/6	BCV33	4/6	GJX47	6/6	CG37/1	1/1	NKT163	6/-	NKT304	9/10	OC35		15/-	TIB45	3/3	2N385A	15/-	2N3393	5/-	BYZ12	6/-
AD162	12/6	BCV34	5/-	BX78	6/6	GP26	20/-	NKT164	6/-	NKT351	10/6	OC36		12/6	TIB46	3/3	2N388A	15/-	2N3394	4/8	BYZ13	5/-
ADT140	12/6	BCY34	5/-	BX78	6/6	GP26	20/-	NKT165	6/-	NKT352	17/6	OC41		4/6	TIB48	3/3	2N404	4/6	2N3402	5/6	EA403	3/8
ADZ11	38/6	BCY38	6/-	BSY27	4/-	KB22	5/-	NKT166	6/-	NKT362	17/6	OC46		4/6	TIB49	3/3	2N697	3/10	2N3403	5/6	EA403	3/8
ADZ12	38/6	BCY40	10/6	BSY29	5/-	MAT100	5/-	NKT201	6/-	NKT361	20/6	OC42		4/6	TIB49	3/3	2N697	3/10	2N3404	7/8	OA5	3/8
AF102	12/6	BCY42	4/-	BSY32	5/-	MAT101	5/-	NKT202	6/-	NKT362	20/6	OC43		4/6	TIB50	5/6	2N698	6/-	2N3414	6/6	OA5	3/8
AF106	7/6	BCY43	4/-	BSY36	5/-	MAT130	5/-	NKT204	6/-	NKT402	14/8	OC44		3/-	TIB51	2/6	2N708	2/4	2N3415	6/-	OA7	1/8
AF114	5/-	BCV70	3/10	BSY37	5/-	MAT121	5/6	NKT205	6/-	NKT403	15/6	OC45		3/-	TIB52	4/-	2N708A	2/6	2N3416	7/6	OA7	1/8
AF115	6/6	BCV71	7/8	BX38	4/-	ME1100	6/-	NKT206	6/-	NKT403	14/8	OC70		2/6	TIS63	6/6	2N708	3/8	2N3438	15/-	OA73	1/8
AF116	5/-	BCV72	3/2	BSY95	3/2	MJ400	21/6	NKT208	6/-	NKT404	11/6	OC71		3/6	TIS60	8/8	2N709	8/6	2N3625	21/9	OA79	1/8
AF117	5/-	BCY87	86/9	BSY96A	2/11	MJ420	22/6	NKT210	4/2	NKT405	11/6	OC72		4/6	TIB61	7/-	2N711	7/6	2N3628	19/6	OA81	1/8
AF118	8/10	BD119	15/6	BYZ14	33/3	MJ421	22/6	NKT211	3/9	NKT406	9/11	OC74		8/6	TIP31A	12/4	2N711A	7/6	2N3702	2/6	OA85	1/8
AF124	4/2	BD121	18/6	BYZ15	33/3	MJ480	20/6	NKT212	3/9	NKT420	8/11	OC75		4/6	TIP32A	14/10	2N743	4/6	2N3703	2/6	OA89	1/8
AF125	4/2	BD123	21/6	C106F	9/-	MJ481	27/6	NKT213	4/7	NKT451	9/11	OC76		2/6	U23AAA	5/-	2N744	4/6	2N3704	3/6	OA91	1/8
AF126	3/6	BD124	12/6	C111	18/-	MJ490	22/6	NKT214	3/6	NKT452	9/8	OC77		5/6	V205	2/20	2N929	5/8	2N3706	2/8	OA95	1/8
AF127	3/6	BDY20	20/8	C111E	12/-	MJ491	22/6	NKT215	3/7	NKT453	6/8	OC81		4/6	V405A	9/8	2N930	6/6	2N3706	2/8	OA200	2/8
AF139	15/6	BF115	5/-	C400	9/-	MFF102	7/6	NKT216	7/6	NKT603F	4/8	OC82D		3/-	XB113	6/-	2N1090	6/6	2N3707	2/10	OA202	2/8
AF178	9/6	BF162	13/6	C426	8/8	MFF103	8/6	NKT217	9/-	NKT613F	5/2	OC82		5/-	XK608	20/-	2N1131	6/11	2N3708	1/10	SD19	7/4
AF179	11/6	BF164	9/-	C444	9/6	MFF104	7/6	NKT218	6/-	NKT654F	4/2	OC82D		3/-	40260	10/9	2N1132	7/8	2N3709	2/8	TD716	12/6
AF180	12/6	BF159	15/6	CG60	2/6	MFF105	8/-	NKT219	4/7	NKT675	6/8	OC82		4/6	40309	6/6	2N1302	3/7	2N3710	2/3	IN344A	4/8
AF186W	9/-	BF163	9/-	CG61	2/6	NKT11	7/8	NKT221	7/8	NKT676	6/-	OC84		5/-	40310	9/-	2N1303	3/7	2N3711	2/6	IN82A	9/6
AF186G	9/-	BF167	9/-	CG62	2/6	NKT12	6/5	NKT222	6/-	NKT677F	3/10	OC123		7/-	40311	6/6	2N1304	4/11	2N3819	7/-	IN914	1/9
AF239	7/6	BF173	6/-	CG62H	2/6	NKT32	6/2	NKT223	5/-	NKT703	8/-	OC139		5/-	40312	6/6	2N1305	4/11	2N3820	18/9	IN4148	1/9
AFY19	22/6	BF178	10/6	CG63	2/6	NKT42	6/-	NKT224	3/7	NKT713	3/10	OC140		7/-	40314	7/8	2N1306	6/-	2N3826	6/-	1844	1/9
AFZ11	8/-	BF179	12/6	CG64	2/6	NKT43	6/-	NKT225	3/8	NKT717	5/10	OC170		5/-	40315	7/8	2N1307	6/-	2N3866	25/-	1811	4/8
ABY26	4/5	BF180	6/-	CG65	2/6	NKT72	3/8	NKT226	11/-	NKT734	4/11	OC171		6/-	40316	9/8	2N1308	6/8	2N3903	7/-	18130	2/8
ABY27	6/6	BF181	6/6	CG68	2/6	NKT73	3/7	NKT227	9/8	NKT736	6/2	OC200		6/3	40317	7/8	2N1309	6/3	2N3904	7/-		

BC107/8/9 2/9
NPN Planar transistors
BC107 & 9
25 + 2/5 100 + 2/2
BC108 25+2/3 100+2/-

2N3819 7/-
Texas FET
25 + 6/- 100 + 5/3

SILICON RECTIFIERS
1 amp Miniature Moulded Junction Rectifiers.
P.I.V. 1-24 25-99 100+

2N4871 6/9
Motorola unijunction
25 + 5/9 100 + 4/9

MGA 100 35/-
31F2 28/6
Infra-red devices

IN4001 50 1/8 1/5 1/4
IN4002 100 2/6 1/10 1/8
IN4003 200 2/6 2/4 2/2
IN4004 400 2/8 2/8 2/7
IN4005 600 3/2 2/11 2/9
IN4006 800 3/6 3/3 3/-
IN4007 1000 3/8 3/4 3/-

2N3055 15/-
115 watt silicon power transistor
25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-

OCPT1 19/6
Mullard phototransistor
25 + 17/3 100 + 14/9

DISCOUNT: Quantities of different IN4000 series may be combined to qualify for the quantity discount prices quoted, example: 10/IN4001, 1/5; 10/IN4002, 1/10; 5/IN4007, 3/4 (25 total pieces).
(In the event of any IN4000 series going temporarily out of stock we reserve the right to send higher voltage types at no extra charge. 1000+ and over prices on application.)

IRC 20 7/-
Int. Rectifier thyristor
200 pvt 1.2 amp
(similar C106B1)
25 + 6/- 100 + 5/-

New low integrated circuit prices Fairchild (U.S.A.) micrologic R.L. epoxy case; T05 temperature range 15°C to 65°C.
1-1112-24 25-99 100+
uL 900 Buffer
8/- 7/ 6/8 5/8
uL 914 Dual 2 input gate
8/- 7/- 6/6 5/6
uL 923 J-K Flip Flop
10/8 10/- 9/6 9/-

ZENER DIODES
400mW 10% GLASS CASE. TEXAS Mfr.
182036 3-6 volt 182082 8-2 volt
182039 3-9 volt 182100 10 volt
182043 4-3 volt 182110 11 volt
182047 4-7 volt 182120 12 volt
182056 5-6 volt 182160 16 volt
182062 6-2 volt 182180 18 volt
182068 6-8 volt 182270 27 volt
182075 7-5 volt 182300 30 volt
PRICES 1-24 3/6
25-99 2/9 100+ 2/3

2N2926 2/-
NPN Planar transistors
25 +

TRANSISTOR RADIOS TO BUILD YOURSELF

Backed by after sales service

NEW! roamer eight mk 1 WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3, and Trawler Band. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves can be angled and rotated for maximum performance. Push-pull output using 600mw type transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record socket. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece for private listening. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Famous make 7 4in speaker. Air spaced gauged tuning condenser. On/off switch volume control. Wave change switch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 7 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer Eight a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

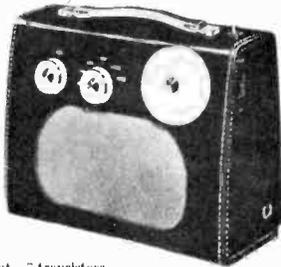
Total building costs **£6.19.6** P. & P. 7/6



roamer seven mk IV

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. Retractable 4 section 24in chrome plated telescopic aerial for peak Short Wave listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced gauged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 7 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

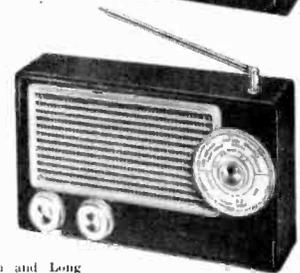


NEW!

transeight SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case in black with red grille and cream knobs and dial with polished brass inserts. Size 9 7 4in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, 3 Short Waves and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Push-pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

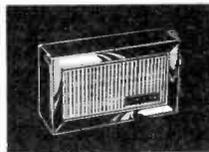
Total building costs **89/6** P. & P. 5/6 Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.



pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE
AND TRAWLER BAND
PORTABLE
WITH SPEAKER

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/2 1 1/2 3/4in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **44/6** P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE
AND TRAWLER BAND
PORTABLE
WITH SPEAKER

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 4 1/2 1 1/2in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **47/6** P. & P. 3/9

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE
WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/2 5 1/2 1 1/2in. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Note: When present stocks of these cases are exhausted a new case similar to "Transeight" will be supplied.)



Total building costs **79/6** P. & P. 4/6

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER EIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SEVEN	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSEIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	POCKET FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSONA FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SIX	<input type="checkbox"/>

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

PE 21

* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop

* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

ELECTROVALUE

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION • LARGE STOCKS

BARGAINS IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

All power types supplied with free insulating sets

1N914	1/3	2N3706	3/3	40512	45/6	BC147	3/6	BFY51	4/3
1N3764	4/-	2N3707	4/-	40602	9/6	BC148	3/3	BSX20	3/9
1N4148	1/9	2N3708	3/-	AC107	14/6	BC149	3/6	BY164	10/-
1N5054	4/-	2N3709	3/-	AC126	6/6	BC153	10/-	BY238	3/6
18940	1/-	2N3710	3/6	AC127	6/-	BC154	11/-	C106B1	14/6
2N096	5/6	2N3711	3/11	AC128	6/-	BC157	3/9	MC140	5/-
2N687	5/6	2N3731	24/-	AC176	11/-	BC168	3/9	MJ480	21/-
2N706	2/9	2N3794	3/3	ACY22	3/9	BC159	3/9	MJ481	27/-
2N1302	4/-	2N3819	8/6	ACY40	4/-	BC167	2/6	MJ491	30/-
2N1303	4/-	2N3820	25/6	ACY41	5/-	BC168	2/3	MPP102	7/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3904	7/6	AD142	14/3	BC169	2/6	NKT403	15/6
2N1305	4/6	2N3906	7/6	AD149	17/6	BC177	2/3	NKT406	15/6
2N1306	6/9	2N4068	5/3	AD161/AD162	14/3	BC178	6/6	OA47	1/9
2N1307	6/9	2N4069	4/-	(matched) 16/-	pr.	BC179	6/6	OA90	1/3
2N1308	8/9	2N4060	4/3	AF114	7/-	BC182L	4/3	OA91	1/3
2N1309	8/9	2N4061	4/3	AF115	7/-	BC183L	2/3	OA95	1/3
2N1613	6/-	2N4062	4/3	AF116	6/6	BC184L	2/3	OA99	3/-
2N1711	7/-	2N4284	3/3	AF117	6/6	BC186	8/6	OA200	1/11
2N2147	18/9	2N4386	3/3	AF124	7/6	BC212L	5/-	OA202	2/-
2N2918	9/3	2N4389	3/3	AF127	7/-	BC213L	5/-	OC71	5/6
2N2270	12/9	2N4281	3/3	AF139	9/6	BC214L	5/3	TIP31A	17/6
2N2484	13/6	2N4292	3/3	AF180	18/6	BCY70	5/6	TIP32A	23/9
2N2646	10/9	2N4410	4/9	AFY29	9/9	BD121	18/-	TIN43	10/6
2N2904	11/-	2N5062	12/3	ASV25	6/6	BD123	24/3	ZTX300	3/6
2N2924	4/-	N5163	5/-	ASV28	8/3	BD124	18/-	ZTX301	3/6
2N2925	4/6	2N5192	25/-	ASV28	6/6	BF167	8/6	ZTX302	4/6
2N2926	2/3	2N5195	28/3	B5041	15/-	BF178	10/6	ZTX303	4/6
2N3063	5/6	2N5457	9/9	BA102	9/-	BF180	12/-	ZTX304	4/6
2N3054	14/3	2N5458	9/9	BA156	4/-	BF194	7/-	ZTX500	5/-
2N3055	16/-	2N5459	9/9	BA130	4/6	BF195	7/6	ZTX501	5/-
2N3225	10/9	40250	14/3	BA145	5/6	BFX29	10/9	ZTX502	8/-
2N3063	11/6	40361	12/6	BC107	2/9	BFX84	7/5	ZTX503	5/-
2N3702	3/6	40382	18/-	BC108	2/6	BFX85	8/3	ZTX504	12/-
2N3703	3/3	40406	16/3	BC109	2/9	BFX87	8/6	ZTX530	5/6
2N3704	3/9	40408	14/6	BC125	12/-	BFX88	4/6	ZTX531	5/9
2N3705	3/5	40430	37/-	BC126	12/-	BFY50			

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS ENGLEFIELD AMPLIFIER



Stereo amplifier in modular kit form (including cabinet) 12 watts per channel £38.90; 25 watts £58.15.0. Cabinet kit only £6. These prices nett. As recently reviewed in Hi Fi Sound.

Build it 12 + 12 or 25 + 25

BAXANDALL SPEAKER SYSTEM

Designed by Peter Baxandall. Superior reproduction for its size. Handles 10 watts with ease. Uses ELAC 15Ω 50RM100 speaker unit. Kit £13.12.0 nett.; built £19.8.6 nett.



STEREO AMPLIFIER SA.10-10

Developed from the very successful SA.8-8 amplifier giving first class stereo amplification featuring separate volume controls for each channel, bass and treble controls. 10 watts per channel into 8Ω. Kit £19.7.6 nett.; built £24.18.8 nett. Suitable 8Ω wide range speakers available £13.15.0 each nett.



MAINLINE AMPLIFIER KITS

RCA/SGS designed main amplifier kits. Input sensitivity 500-700mV for full output into 8Ω.

Power	Kit price including components	Suitable unreg. power supply kit
12W	140/- nett	92/-
25W	165/- nett	N/A
40W	195/- nett	115/1
70W	210/- nett	138/10

30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER KIT

Special summer reduction (to Sept. 30th, 1970). Sensitivity 1.2V for full output into 8Ω. Transistors for one channel £7.5.8 list, £6 only nett. Transistors for two channels £14.11.0 list £11 only nett. Capacitors and resistors (metal oxide) 30/- per channel nett. Complete unregulated power supply kit 87/8 nett.

ZENER DIODES

5% full range E24 values: 400mW: 2.7V to 30V 4/6 ea. 1W: 6.8V to 82V 9/- ea. 1.5W: 4.7V to 75V 12/- ea. Clip to increase 1.5W rating to 3 watts (type 266P) 9d.

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS, long spindles.

Double wiper ensures minimum noise level.
 Single gang linear 250Ω to 2.2MΩ 2/8
 Single gang log 4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ 2/8
 Dual gang linear 4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ 8/6
 Dual gang log 4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ 8/6
 Log/antilog 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only 8/8
 Dual antilog 10K only 8/8
 Any type with 1.5 D.P. mains switch, extra 2/8.
 Please note: only decades of 10, 22 and 47 are available within ranges quoted.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS

Small high quality, type PR, linear only 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 1K, 2K, 2.4K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 5M, 10MΩ. Vertical or horizontal mounting 1/- each.

COMPONENT DISCOUNTS

10% on orders for components for £5 or more. 15% on orders for components for £15 or more (No discount on net items).

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Free on orders over £2. Please add 1/6 if under. Overseas orders welcome: carriage charged at cost.

RESISTORS

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available	1 to 9	10 to 99	100 up
C	1/20W	5%	82Ω-220kΩ	E12	18d	18d	15d
C	1W	5%	4.7Ω-330kΩ	E24	2.5d	2d	1.75d
C	1W	10%	4.7Ω-10MΩ	E12	2.5d	2d	1.75d
C	1W	5%	4.7Ω-10MΩ	E24	3d	2.5d	2.25d
MO	1W	2%	10Ω-1MΩ	E12	6d	5d	4.5d
WW	1W	10% ± 1/20Ω	0.2Ω-3.9Ω	E12	15d all quantities		7d
WW	3W	5%	12Ω-10kΩ	E12	15d all quantities		
WW	7W	5%	12Ω-10kΩ	E12	18d all quantities		

CODES: C = carbon film high stability low noise. MO = metal oxide Electroslit TR5 ultra low noise. WW = wire wound Fleesey.
 VALUES: E12 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades. E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

Prices are in pence each for same ohmic value and power rating. NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions of 1d on total resistor order.)

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

SINCLAIR IC.10 complete with instruction book giving amplifier circuit details and range of applications. 59/8 nett.

PLESSEY SL403A. Only 48/6 each. 3W into 7.5Ω for 18V supply. Application data with two or more.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES LONG SPINDLES

1P 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W 4/6 each

SLIDER SWITCHES D.P.D.T. 3/- each

NEON INDICATOR LAMPS all 200/250V

Square bezel, red only 3/9
 Round chrome bezel red, amber, clear 4/9 each
 Toggle switches, 250V a.c. 1.5A. Chrome dolly and chrome milled nut S.P.S.T. 3/9; S.P.D.T. 4/8; D.P.D.T. 5/9; S.P.D.T. centre off 5/-.

8-DeC's put an end to "birdnesting". Components just plug in. Saves valuable time. Use components again and again. 8-DeC only 30/- post free. Compact T-DeC. Increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled. T-DeC only 50/- post free. Full range stocked.

MULLARD POLYESTER C280 series

250V 20%: 0.01, 0.02, 0.033, 0.047, 8d ea.; 0.068, 0.1, 9d ea.; 0.15, 11d; 0.22, 1/-; 10%, 0.33, 1/5; 0.47, 1/8; 0.68, 2/3; 1μF, 2/9; 1.5μF, 4/2; 2.2μF, 4/9.

MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTIC

C246 range axial lead 1/3 each
 Values (μF/V): 0.64/64, 1/40, 1.6/25, 2.5/16, 2.5/64, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6.4/64, 6.4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2.5, 10/16, 10/64, 12.3/25, 16/40, 20/16, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6.4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/16, 40/2.5, 50/6.4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2.5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2.5, 200/6.4, 200/10, 250/4, 320/2.5, 320/6.4, 400/4, 500/2.5.

LARGE CAPACITORS

High ripple current types: 1000/25 5/6; 1000/50 8/2; 1000/100 16/3; 2000/25 7/4; 2000/50 11/4; 2000/100 28/9; 2500/64 15/5; 2500/70 18/6; 5000/25 12/6; 5000/50 21/11; 5000/100 58/3; 10000/15 17/-; 10000/25 24/8; 10000/50 44/-; 10000/70 61/-.

MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 50/50 2/-; 100/25 2/-; 100/50 2/8; 250/25 2/8; 330/25 2/8; 250/30 3/8; 500/25 3/8; 500/50 4/8; 1000/25 4/-; 1000/50 6/-; 2000/25 6/-.

SMALL ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 4.7/10, 4.7/25, 5/50, 1/- ea. 10/10, 10/25, 10/50, 33/10, 50/10, 1/- ea. 25/25, 25/50, 47/25, 100/10, 220/10, 1/3 ea.

ELECTROVALUE

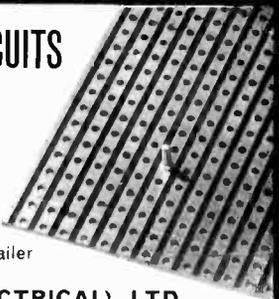
Dept. PE9, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY
 Hours: 9-5.30; Sat. 1 p.m. Tel.: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3). Telex 264475

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS on VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board—
obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:
NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants



VARI-STAT THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON

**HIGH PRODUCTION MINIATURE
MODEL D. 50 WATT**

Weight 2 oz.
Heating time 50 seconds
Bit Sizes 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"
Nickel or Iron Plated
Voltage 250 to 12 volts
Price 66/-

**HIGH PRODUCTION INSTRUMENT
MODEL H. 150 WATT**

Weight 6 oz.
Heating time 1 min. 45 sec.
Bit Sizes 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", 7/16"
Nickel or Iron Plated
Voltage 250 to 24 volts
Price 95/-

OTHER VARI-STAT IRONS:

Miniature Model M 50 watt Push-in Bits 1/32"
1/16", 3/32"
Instrument Model B 70 watt Bit Size 11/64"
Industrial Model I 500 watt Bit Size 5/8"

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Woodyard Road, Dumbarton

Phone: Dumbarton 2655



MINIATURE IRON (Half Size)

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES HEAVY VICE MODELS



With Bevelled Former Bars

Carr. free

No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide £15.00
No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide £10.00
No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide £10.00
Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. x 18 gauge £40. 36in. x 18 gauge
£30.0.0. 24in. x 16 gauge £29.0.0. Carriage free.

End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, 5/6 per ft. Other models 3/6. The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.

One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Folding Machine Works, Upper George St., Heckmondwike, Yorks. Heckmondwike 3997

If you're a telecommunications man and match up to the qualifications below cut yourself into a slice of Britain's future



Become a

Radio Technician

in the fast-growing world of
Air Traffic Control

Please send me an application form and details of how I can join the fascinating world of Air Traffic Control Telecommunications

Name

Address

PE/EI

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom

To: A J Edwards, C Eng, MIEE,
The Adelphi, Room 705, John Adam Street,
London WC2
marking your envelope 'Recruitment'

Sending this coupon could be your first step to a job that's growing in importance every year.

The National Air Traffic Control Service needs Radio Technicians to install and maintain the vital electronic aids that help control Britain's ever-increasing air traffic.

This is the kind of work that requires not only highly specialised technical skills but also a well developed sense of responsibility, and candidates must be prepared to undergo a rigorous selection process. Those who succeed are assured a steadily developing career of unusual interest and challenge. Starting salary varies from £1044 (at 19) to £1373 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1590 (higher rates at Heathrow). There is a good annual leave allowance and a non-contributory pension for established staff.

You must be 19 or over, with at least one year's practical experience in telecommunications, ('ONC' or 'C and G' qualifications preferred).

NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 1/6 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4

MISCELLANEOUS

TOP TRANSISTORS

ACY22 1/9	BFY51 1/9	OC201 1/9
BC108 1/9	BFY52 1/9	OC202 1/9
BC109 1/9	OC45 1/9	ZTX300 1/9
BC168 1/9	OC71 1/9	2N706 1/9
BC169 1/9	OC72 1/9	2N2926 1/9
BSY27 1/9	OC200 1/9	2N3708 1/9

All the above types are available at 16 for £1. Brand New. Individually Tested, unmarked, but guaranteed to be within their correct specification, or money refunded.

ANTEX SOLDER IRON

A lightweight iron with a 15 watt nickel plated bit. Designed to enable you to weld reliable joints accurately. Model CN240 volts. Special low price. Act Now, Only 29/11. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. P. & P. 1/-

J. M. KING (Q)

17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

POWER SUPPLIES

Professional grade silicon transistor power supply modules. Units consist of p.c. board assembly size 6" x 3 1/2". 240 Volts AC input. DC Voltage adjustable from 9-13 Volts at max 250mA. No load to full load voltage change less than 1%. Ripple less than 2mV. £5. 2. 6d. each.

Also available PEAC Op. Amps. 34/- each.

WESTEK

P.O. BOX 7, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS

MORE ROBOTS

Synthetic Animals with "BRAINS" of their own. The LATEST range of projects include: an "electronic animal" which "LEARNS", and an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are a transmitter/receiver which radiates without using r.f. so there's NO NEED TO WORRY ABOUT A LICENCE, also TEN new projects, one of which is an electronic dice machine. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. DON'T WAIT. SEND 3/- for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'

4 CUNLIFF ROAD

STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

Designed by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on T.V.

MUSICAL MIRACLES! Drum, Cymbals, Waa-waa and Fuzz modules. New unique effects units, Percussion, etc. Good waa-waa kits 49/-. Famous "Mister Bassman" bass pedal unit. Also bargain components list of reed switches, etc. Send S.A.E. NOW! D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	Per 1/2 lb reel	Per 1 lb reel
18-22	11/3	18/6
23-30	11/9	17/6
31-35	12/3	18/6
36-40	15/-	24/-
41-44	17/9	29/6

Orders despatched by return of post. Please add 1/- per item P. & P. Supplied by: BANNER TRANSFORMERS, 84 Old Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

GOOD CONNECTIONS take seconds with the revolutionary new Keynector. Cuts out plugs, sockets and dangers from bare wires. Just the job for high speed testing of electronic equipment. A must for the do-it-yourself enthusiast. Send for leaflet to: E.B. INSTRUMENTS (Dept. PE), 49/53 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1 (01-837 7781). Only 48/6 plus postage.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M's, V.O.M's, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

ALL THOSE LITTLE ITEMS which you can never find are available from our stock. Also speaker fabrics, BAI wadding, Peerless speakers, cabinet kits, cross-overs. For full details send 9d. in stamps to: AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorks.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS, Computer Panels, etc. as advertised last month. Closed for holidays Sept. 5 to 19. J.W.B. RADIO, 75 Hayfield Road, Salford 6, Lancs.

PHOTOTRANSISTORS. Similar OCP71, only 7/6 each or two for 12/-. P.B. ELECTRONICS, 3 Fernside, Amberlands, Backwell, Somerset.

BUILD IT IN A DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2 1/2in x any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

PARAPHYSICAL LABORATORY, Downton, Wilts. Telekinetic photographs/data. S.A.E. for list. Samples 20s.

"SHURE" TAPE HEADS

Record/playback and erase in one unit, mounted on bracket with tape guide, etc. 10/- post paid. "MARRIOTT" single record/playback heads. 5/- post paid.

PHOTO ELECTRIC SWITCH KIT

Light cell, transistor, relay, etc. Elegant case in hammer blue 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" fitted with light hood, ideal counter alarm, dawn/dusk switch, etc. 35/- post paid.

6 OR 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain. Unbeatable at 65/6 post paid.

or in kit form 57/6

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed 72/6 POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
23 Wyle Cop
Shrewsbury, Shropshire S.A.E. for lists

EDUCATIONAL

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T.V., Telecoms, etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8.



This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in Radio and TV Servicing. One-year day courses, commencing in Sept., January and April, are available for beginners, and shortened courses for men who have had previous training. Write for free prospectus to: London Electronics College, Dept. LX/3, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5 Tel. 01-373 8721

FOR SALE

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electronic and mechanical components, price 4/6, post free. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

MORSE MADE !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected). Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

GH58C (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY SURREY

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for P.E. PROJECTS

All boards drilled and roller tinned complete with layout drawing.

EXAMPLES

Marine Tachometer (May 1970) 5/- ea. Musical Stave (May 1970) 8/- ea. Waa-Waa pedal Vol. 4 No. 7 2/9 ea. Audio Sig. Gen. (Sine and Square on one board) Vol. 5 No. 10 8/6 ea.

S.A.E. for list. Now available from: HENRY'S RADIO LTD., Edgware Road, London, W.2 P.H. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent. Tel. 2517

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE



BEST EVER 200/240 VOLT "MAINS" SUPPLY FROM 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY

Exclusive World Scoop Purchase. The fabulous Mk.12D American Heavy Duty Dynamotor Unit with a Massive 220 watt output and giving the most Brilliant 200/240 volt performance of all time. Marvellous for Television, Drills, Power Tools, Mains Lighting, AC Fluorescent Lighting and all 200/240 volt Universal AC/DC mains equipment. Made at tremendous cost for U.S.A. Govt. by Delco-Remy. This magnificent machine is unobtainable elsewhere. Brand New and Fully Tested. Only £419.6 + 10/6 postage. C.O.D. with pleasure, refund guarantee. Please send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
Blackpool, Lancashire

EDUCATIONAL (continued)

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.L., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

TELEVISION

COURSES

Careers in Marine and Aircraft Electronics

Marine Radio Officers

2 years' full time course leading to the General Certificate in Radiocommunications.
1 term full time course leading to the Board of Trade Radar Maintenance Certificate.
Conversion Course (1st or 2nd Class PMG Certificate to General Certificate).
R/T Licences (Full or Restricted).

Courses for Qualified Marine Radio and Electronics Officers

Short courses:—
Single Sideband Techniques — 2 weeks
Transistor Techniques — 2 weeks
Transistorised Radar — 2 weeks
True Motion Techniques — 1 week
FM/VHF Techniques — 2 weeks
Marine Electronics Diploma — 12 weeks
Advanced Marine Elec. Dip.—12 weeks

Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

A full time course of two years duration commences in September of each year. This leads to the award of the Aircraft Maintenance Engineers (Radio) Licence, issued by the Air Registration Board. The course includes the associated Communications, Navigational Aids and Radar Ratings. The courses are fully approved by the ARB and all instruction and practice is carried out with modern equipment and test instruments, in fully equipped laboratories and workshops. Training is given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in approved laboratories at:

THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Principal Lecturer: F. E. Barltrop. For further information, apply to

Bristol Polytechnic

Director of Studies, Department of Navigation, Marine Radio & Radar, Bristol Polytechnic, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU

SERVICE SHEETS

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, CAR RADIOS
5/- EACH, MANUALS FROM 10/- PLUS LARGE S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, original returned if service sheets not available.)
FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST WITH ORDER

C. CARANNA
71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc., 8,000 models. List 2/- S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1970) for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from 1/- Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue 2/6. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567 5400/2971.

WANTED. Loan or purchase, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS MARCH 68. State price to Box No. 30.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SHURE GOLDRING Cartridges. Post Free. G800, M44/5/7 £7.17.6. M3D £5.5.0. M44E £8.19.6. M55E £9.19.6. M75E/2 £16.10.0. Garrard SP25/2 £10.17.6. AP.75 £16.17.6. P. & P. 7/6. ULTIMATE ELECTRONICS, 38 Achilles Road, London, N.W.8. Mail Order Only.

ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYMAN (AND WOMAN). An evening class dealing with basic essentials. Students will be encouraged to embark on individual or group projects. Further details from: Orpington & District Adult Ed. Centre, Avebury Road, Orpington. FN.57706 (MORNINGS ONLY).



Established 1891

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, also Colour TV Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc.

Expert coaching for:

- * C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- * C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- * R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- * RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- * P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students coached until successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewarts Road,
London, S.W.8

NAME
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS

.....970

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
1155 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 6/- P.P. 9d
38 set Technical Instructions ... 6/- P.P. 9d
46 set Working Instructions ... 6/- P.P. 9d
88 set Technical Instructions ... 7/6 P.P. 9d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 6/- P.P. 9d
18 set Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/6 P.P. 1/-
R.107 Circuit and Notes 7/6 P.P. 9d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ... 18/6 P.P. 9d
62 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 8/- post free
Circuit Diagrams 5/6 each post free.
R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.
A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312,
BC.348, J.E.M.P. BC.624, 22, 1475(88), 1392.
Colour Code Indicator 2/6 P.P. 6d.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston Berks.

RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED require tester/ troubleshooters

The Company, who are leading producers of quality Hi-Fi equipment, require suitably qualified staff for production line testing of transistorised electronic equipment.

Applicants should preferably possess either a formal qualification in radio servicing or testing, or have obtained equivalent experience in similar work.

Location—Bradford, Yorkshire.

The positions carry staff status, and good salaries will be paid to the successful candidates.

There is a contributory pension scheme and free life assurance benefit. Assistance with removal expenses will be paid if applicable.

Applications to:

**The Personnel Manager
RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED
Bradford Road
Idle, Bradford BD10 8SQ
Yorkshire
Tel: Bradford 612552**



UNIVERSITY OF SURREY DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SENIOR TECHNICIAN for ELECTRONIC SERVICING

A Senior Technician is required in the Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering to service a range of electronic equipment and to build specialised electronic research apparatus. Applicants should have had sufficient experience in the electronics field to enable them to work with the minimum of supervision.

The successful applicant will be entitled to 3 weeks' annual holiday (rising to 4 weeks after 5 years' service) plus generous leave at Christmas and Easter. Every encouragement is given to further study and day release courses are available. The post is superannuated.

Salary scale £1,278 - £1,586 per annum plus £50 Qualification Allowance. Applications should be sent to the Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED TUBES AT REDUCED PRICES

We are the area stockists for Display Electronics Re-manufactured Tubes. These tubes have a complete new gun assembly, the glass is the only reconditioned part and that cannot wear out. We invite enquiries from the trade or the public. Daily 9.30-5.30. Fri. 9.30-8, closed Wednesday.

TELEVISION CITY
50 Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey
Telephone 01-546 3961 (100 yards from station)

A CORNUGOPIA OF COMPONENTS! Scarce valves, selected TV components, speakers and cabinets. Computer panels—long leads, NOT printed circuits. Transistors, resistors—new and recovered. State your requirements. S.A.E. for details MAIL-MART, 6 Eastbourne Road, Penvensey Bay, Sussex.

TOP PRICES PAID for new valves and components

Write:
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES
(B) 367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs

Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80 3/-	PCC84 3/-	PY81 3/6
EBF89 3/6	PCF80 3/-	PY82 3/-
ECC82 3/-	PCF82 3/6	PY800 3/6
ECL80 3/-	PCL82 4/-	PY801 3/6
EF80 1/6	PCL83 4/-	UI91 4/6
EF85 3/-	PL36 5/-	30F5 2/6
EY86 4/-	PL81 4/-	30P12 4/6
EZ40 4/6	PL83 4/-	30C15 3/-
EBC41 4/6	PY33 5/-	50CD6G 7/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.
OVER SIX POST PAID.

15 WATTS FOR £5.5.0 !!

Now available for return of post delivery—"Hardcastle" 15W Amplifier kit as described in *Hi-Fi News*. This outstandingly low price includes Fibreglass PCB with screened legend for easy assembly, heatsink, transistors, low noise resistors, capacitors and misc. hardware, circuit diagrams and post packing and insurance. A unique feature is that the output power can be varied from 10 to 30 watts and the output impedance between 8 and 15 ohms. (Basic kit at £5.5.0 gives 15 watts/15 ohms). An ideal educational project. Send now for your kit by return of post or send a stamped self-addressed envelope for details to:

L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.
DEPT. PE77
7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

MULLARD CR25 RESISTORS. 0.4W 5%
HS 2.5 x 7mm 14d each. 47Ω-1MΩ. P. & P. 1/-.
SPRING ELECTRONICS LTD., 25 Cranley Gardens Muswell Hill, N.10.

AMAZING VALUE

New Branded Full SPECIAL DEVICES

Integrated Circuits complete with data:
NE709A Type 709 Op. Amp. ... 13/8
GE PA234 1W Audio Amplifier ... 17/6
GE PA237 2W Audio Amplifier ... 31/6
Plessey 8L402A Preamp. and 2W Amp. (equiv. IC10) with instructions) = 40/-
GE D40C1 4W Darlington Amplifier, Very High Gain 10,000 min. ... 13/8
MEL 11 Photo Darlington Amp. ... 9/6
Connectors for D.I.L. i.c.s. ... 6/-

High Quality Low Cost Transistors:
GE 2N5172 1/9 MUL BFX86 6/-
ME 0412 3/9 MUL BD124 12/-
TI 2N4059 3/6 S 2N3055 14/-

Triacs for Full Wave Power Control:
RCA 40689 8A, 400V ... 24/-
RCA 40583 Trigger Diode ... 5/8

Plastic Rectifiers for Power Supplies:
ITT 1 Amp. 4000 series:
IN4001, 50V 1/9 IN4004, 400V 2/5
IN4002, 100V 2/- IN4005, 600V 2/9
IN4003, 200V 2/5 IN4006, 800V 3/5
IN4007, 1,000V 4/-
IN4820 1.5A, 400V Si Rectifier ... 2/6
W005 1A, 50V full wave bridge Si ... 7/6
PD40 2A, 400V full wave bridge Si ... 12/6

JEF ELECTRONICS
(P.E.9), York House, 12 York Drive
Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancashire
Mail Order Only. C.W.O. P. & P. 1/- per order.
Overseas 7/6. Money back if not satisfied

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS 15/16V 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100mF. **8.5d.** E12 series 5% resistors, Carbon Film 1/4W 10Ω to 1MΩ. **1.5d.** Wirewound 5W 15Ω to 15Ω. **10d.** Postage 1/-. The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 0RN.

COMPUTER BOARDS 5in x 5in. Average 10 silicon transistors (mainly npn), 20 diodes, other components, 2/6 each, P. & P. 6d; 5 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/6; 25 for 22, 5/-; 100 for 26, P. & P. 7/6. **TRIMPOTS**, 26-turn, 2/6. LOGIC I.C.s, 100% good from 2/6, 2N3955 3/-, 1 lb mixed components, 10/-, S.A.E. list, data, free samples. PAWSON, 114 South St, Armadale, W. Lothian.

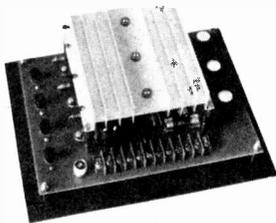
NEW MODEL V.H.F. KIT MK2

Our latest Kit, improved design and performance plus extra Amplifier Stage, receives Aircraft, Amateurs, Mobile, Radio 2, 3, 4, etc. This novel little set will give you endless hours of pleasure and can be built in one evening. Powered by 9 Volt battery, complete with easy to follow instructions and built in Jack Socket for use with Earphones or Amplifier.

Only 68/-. P. & P. Free U.K. only

Postal Orders, Cheques to:
Dept. P.E.
Galleon Trading Co., 25 Avelon Road,
Romford, Essex

NEW Mk. 2 Psychedelic Lighting Unit



This new psychedelic lighting unit offers even greater sensitivity than our original unit, requiring typically only 1V r.m.s. for full drive. It features higher input impedance circuitry for less loading of speaker lines and is now manufactured on professional fibre-glass printed-circuit board material.

Drive voltage is derived directly from amplifier output or across speakers. The unit converts the audio frequency signals into a three-coloured light display; the colour depending on the frequency of the signal and the intensity on the loudness of the audio source.

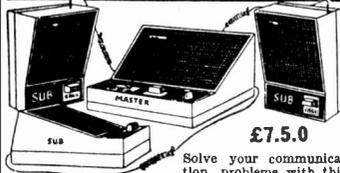
Uses latest full-wave triac circuitry and incorporates signal input level and minimum ambient light level controls. Will drive up to 1.5kW per channel at 240V a.c. Complete printed-circuit board assembly built and tested. Size 8½in x 6½in x 3½in.

£17.10.0 net plus 10/- carriage

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Dabar Electronic Products
98a Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7.5.0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 Master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

MAINS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control with lock system. Price £11.10.6. P. & P. 8/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



3 Gns

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)
189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

Please mention

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

when replying to
ADVERTISEMENTS

GLASS FIBRE OPTIC

FLEXIBLE LIGHT PIPE now available in any length. 150+ glass fibres in 0.080 in. diam. P.V.C. sheath with 3 times lower loss than plastic fibre. Used like wire but to convey light to remote or inaccessible positions for inspection, panel indicators, photo-electric and other applications. Prices per ft. (Post free) 1-9, 5/-; 10-49, 4/-; 50-249, 3/-, Enquiries S.A.E.

SYSTEM 696 & CO.
15 BELL RD., EAST MOLESEY, SURREY

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 6v, 9v, 12v, 18v (single output) 3/6 each. P. & P. 2/9, 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 4/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety. **R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.** (Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

AUDIO EFFECTS

5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX, YORKS.

Buy with confidence and obtain the right results. Refunds without question if any of our products fail to give 100% satisfaction.

AMATEUR BANDS ALL TRANSISTOR

SUPERHET RECEIVER KIT. No fuss, no drilling. Just fit the components on our printed circuit. Slow Motion tuning. Simple IF alignment. Persep front panel. Push pull AF amp drives your 8-15 ohm speaker. Amp can be used separately. Designed to accept a BFO signal. Uses Deneco plug in coils 3T, 0.5 to 1.54 Mhz 3T, 1.67 to 5.3 Mhz 4T, 9.0 to 15 Mhz 3T, 19.5 to 31.5 Mhz Range 3T normally supplied with kit. Uses 9 Volt battery. Easy step by step instructions. Complete Kit. £8.19.6 plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins. Extra ranges 12/- per range.

POWER CONTROLLER. Power at your finger tips. Not merely half wave control but full wave. A single variable control gives zero to full power. Uses latest 15 amp 3kV triac and special triggering device. Ideal for all types of lighting, fans, motors, drills, etc. Complete with box, power socket, cables, etc. In kit form with easy to follow instructions £6.9.6. Ready built £2.4.6 plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins.

REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER. Self contained transistorised, battery operated. An entirely different approach to sound reproduction. Normally, sound reproduction from a single source, has a flat one dimensional effect. With this unit, proper sound delay through reverberation, tones, are created with a truly third dimension for concert hall originality. Two controls adjust volume and reverberation. Simply plug microphone, guitar, etc., in, and the output into your amplifier. Supplied in a beautiful walnut cabinet 7½in x 3in x 4½in. £10.4.0. P. P. & Ins. 6/-.

VOX SWITCH. This sound operated switch is ideal for mobile TX work, tape recorder switching, etc. You speak, it switches. High and medium imp. inputs. AF take off point. Drives your 12 volt relay. In kit form with full instructions 4/6. Ready built, tested and guaranteed. 6/6 post paid.

METRONOME UNIT. Variable beat. Listen while you play and keep in time. Easily built, pocket size with personal mini earphone. In kit form 2/6, post paid. Ready built in an attractive polythene case, 3/6 post paid.

MORSE OSCILLATOR. PC board, transistors, high stab. components, battery carrier, ear piece. Adjustable tone. Just attach your key. Drives phones or speaker. In kit form 1/6 post paid. Ready built in similar case as above 2/6 post paid.

STRAIGHT FROM THE PRESS. Latest Mullard manual: Audio Amps, FM tuners, Stereo decoder, Receiver circuits, Hi Fi, Tape, etc., etc. 32/6 post paid.

TEXAS TRANSISTORS. Complementary symmetry. Driver, NPN, PNP output. The set of three ONLY 6/6 post paid.

SPECIAL OFFERS 4 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS
MULLARD COMPONENTS
OUTPUT 800 MIL-WATT
OPP VOLTS 9v

27/6 P. & P. 2/6

Supplied complete with circuit

BC211 811; npn Transistors. 3 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/-.
OA2200 5.2V Zener Diodes. 3 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/-.
2N1711 811; npn Transistors. 2 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/-.
1MHz H.C.6µ Crystals with base. 10/- ea. P. & P. 1/-.
10MHz Crystal 10XJ. 15/- ea. P. & P. 1/-.
50MHz Crystal H.C.6µ. 10/- ea. P. & P. 1/-.
Min. Audio Output Transformers 3 ohm: 4/-, P. & P. 2/9.
Min. 500mW Transistor Output Transformers. 3/6 ea. P. & P. 2/-.
Min. Tuning Cond: Jap Type 80 + 150pF. 4/6. P. & P. 2/6.
Send 2/6 for Stock List.

THE TRADING POST
4 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, SUSSEX

SOUND MIXING UNITS

We manufacture a transistorised six channel SOUND mixing unit/preamplifier suitable for tape recording enthusiasts and mobile discotheques. Ready built, in case £11.5.0, P. & P. 5/-. Assembled circuit board, pots, knobs and wire, etc. for mounting in existing installations £7.0.0, P. & P. 3/6. S.A.E. for full specification. **DISCOSOUND CONTROL SYSTEMS** 19 Nilverton Ave., Sunderland, Co. Durham

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

11 & 40 MAYES ROAD, N22 6TL 888 3206

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

No. 11 MAYES RD. N22 6TL

AMPLIVOX COMMUNICATION HEADSET



This headset, fully adjustable and with stainless steel finish has a detachable noise cancelling magnetic microphone of 300 ohm impedance and headphones of 300 ohm impedance per phone wired in parallel. This headset was originally

priced at 17 gns. Our price, packed and with plug and 7ft of cable, **4 Gns.** Limited offer only.

STEREO HEADSET

8 ohm impedance, complete with plug and 5ft lead. A very comfortable phone set. Listen to stereo without noise interrupting the pleasure. Wonderful value **59/6** Plus 4/- P. & P.



CHROME TV STAND

28in x 8 1/2in x 16in high. This modern design TV stand would make an ideal base for a coffee table and is a bargain at:

32/6 Plus 5/- P. & P.



MICROPHONE STANDS

All have standard fittings for average Mics.
 Desk Stand 14in extended length **32/6**
 MS4, 3-Section floor stand, 4ft 8in E/L **33.10.0**
 MFS11, 2-Section floor stand, 5ft E/L **34.10.0**
 BMS1, 5ft floor stand with 2ft 9in boom **36.19.0**
 BMS2, Super quality boom stand **39.9.0**
 Plus 5/- P. & P.



STANDARD GOOSE NECKS

(will fit our mic. stands)

8in **12/9**
 12in **15/9**
 Plus 1/6 P. & P.

I.C. MODULE TYPE BP1010

3 watts r.m.s. power amplifier and pre-amp. Complete with data sheet. Fully guaranteed. **25/-** P. & P. 1/6 each
 All Sinclair products are in stock. Please include postage with orders.



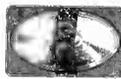
250V. 2 AMP. LOCK SWITCH
 D.P.D.T. 1 1/2in dia. x 1 1/2in long; collar size 7/16in x 1in long. **25/-**

S.P. ON/OFF

1 1/2in dia. x 1 1/2in long; collar size 7/16in dia. x 1in long. Both types of switch are new and unused, but a fraction of the original cost. They are complete with two keys. P. & P. is free on these items. **18/-**

SONOTONE 9TAHC

Ceramic cartridge diamond stylus. **47/6** Plus 2/6 P. & P.



EMI LOUDSPEAKER 450
 10 watts. 13in x 8in x 4 1/2in tweeters and crossover. All wired and ready for use. This ever-popular 450. In 3-8-15 ohm imp. **65/-** Plus 7/6 P. & P.



SHELF UNIT

Two teak finish shelves on a black frame (overall size: 28in x 25in x 12in). Ideal for hi fi equipment: amplifiers, speaker cabinets, etc. The perfect answer for housing unit audio and equipment. This unit is wall mounting. **50/-** Plus 8/6 P. & P.



CRESCENT CASSETTES

Top quality cassettes at unbeatable prices (complete with standard storage case): CS0 = 7/6. CS9 = 12/6. C120 = 17/6. Plus 1/- P. & P.

IMPORTED PANEL METERS

KA-38C 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 50uA, 100uA, 500uA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 100mA, 300V. All at **29/6** Plus 1/- P. & P.



KA-65C 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in. 300V, 8 meter 500uA, 1mA, 5mA. All at **39/6** Plus 1/6 P. & P.

All modern design and made to high standards.

INTERNATIONAL TAPE

A now famous brand of tape. 7in 2,400ft, 25/-; 7in 1,800ft, 21/-; 7in 1,200ft, 13/6; 5 1/2in 1,200ft, 15/-; 5 1/2in 1,800ft, 22/6; 5in 600ft 9/6; 5in 900ft, 12/6; 5in 1,200ft, 15/-.
 Please note the postage and packing is FREE.



COMPONENTS CORNER

8in x 6in one sided printed circuit board **2/-** each
 BY100 type rectifier 800 p.v. 750M/A **3/3** each
 4 pin transistor holders **6d** each
 2 1/2in 80 ohm loudspeaker **5/6** each
 2 1/2in 25 ohm loudspeaker x 2 1/2in **5/6** each
 2 1/2in 8 ohm loudspeaker **6/8** each
 U2 battery holders (blue plastic) **1/-** each
 Flick switches 1 1/2in dolly mains type **3/6** each
 Model motors 6-12 volt **4/6** each
 10 ohm W/W pot loudspeaker control **2/6** each
 OC81 double heat clips **6d** each
 Tape recorder rev. counters **5/-** each

Please include P. & P. Send 3/- for our Component Catalogue and Flog Lists.

POWER TRANSISTOR HEAT SINKS

Extruded Aluminium 5 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 2in overall sizes. Few only at this low price. **5/-** Plus 1/6 P. & P. each.



VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS		1R5, 185, 1T4, 3R4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.		Set of 4 for 18/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 29/-	
0Z4	4/6	20P3	11/9	DK96	7/3
1A7GT	7/6	20P4	18/6	DL95	5/3
1R0GT	7/3	25L6GT	5/-	DL96	5/9
1N6GT	7/9	28U4GT	11/6	DL94	6/3
1R5	5/9	30C1	6/6	DL96	7/3
185	4/8	30C15	13/-	DY86	5/9
1T4	2/9	30M17	8/6	DY87	5/9
3R4	5/9	30C18	13/6	EABCB0	8/6
3V4	6/3	30F5	18/-	EA442	10/-
6Y3GT	5/9	30F11	12/9	EB91	2/3
6Z4G	7/6	30FL12	14/6	EB33	8/-
630L2	12/-	30FL14	14/6	EB41	10/6
6A5	2/8	30L1	6/6	EBF80	8/9
6AM6	2/9	30L15	13/-	EBF89	8/3
6AQ5	5/3	30L17	15/6	ECC81	3/9
6AS6	6/-	30P4	12/-	ECC82	4/9
6AT6	4/-	30P12	13/9	ECC83	7/-
6AU6	4/6	30P19	12/-	ECC85	5/-
6BA6	4/6	30PL1	13/9	ECC80A	12/-
6BE6	4/9	30PL13	15/6	ECP80	8/6
6B36	8/6	30PL14	14/6	ECP82	8/6
6CG6	4/9	35L6GT	8/9	ECH35	6/-
6F14	9/-	35W4	4/6	ECH49	12/9
6F23	14/3	35Z4GT	5/-	ECH81	5/9
6F26	13/-	807	9/-	ECH83	8/3
6J26	4/9	6063	12/6	ECH84	7/6
6K7G	2/6	ACVP215	6/6	ECL80	7/-
10F1	14/-	AZ31	9/6	ECL82	8/9
10F13	7/-	DAF91	4/3	ECL86	8/-
10F13	12/-	DAF96	7/3	EFR59	5/3
12A77	3/9	DF33	7/9	EFR91	2/9
12AU6	4/9	DF91	2/9	EF183	5/9
12AU7	4/9	DF96	7/3	EF184	6/6
12AX7	4/9	DH77	4/-	EH90	8/3
12X8GT	7/8	DK32	7/6	EL33	9/9
18B6017G	12/6	DK91	8/3	EL36	9/8
20P2	13/6	DK92	8/6	EL41	11/-
				EL84	4/9
				EL95	9/-
				EL500	12/6
				EM80	8/3
				EM81	8/3
				EM84	8/6
				EM87	7/6
				EV61	7/3
				EV86	6/6
				EZ40	8/-
				EZ41	8/-
				EL83	8/6
				EL84	6/6
				EL600	13/-
				EL504	13/6
				FL508	23/6
				PM64	7/6
				PX26	23/6
				PX32	10/-
				PY33	10/-
				PY81	5/3
				PY82	5/3
				PY83	5/9
				PY88	8/9
				PY800	7/6
				PC55	7/6
				R19	6/6
				R20	12/-
				SU2150A	12/8
				U25	13/-
				U26	12/-
				U47	13/6
				U49	12/6
				U78	4/3
				U191	12/6
				U193	8/6
				U201	14/6
				U301	10/6
				U323	14/6
				U801	15/6
				UAB30	8/6
				UAB50	8/6
				UAF42	10/3
				UBC41	10/6
				UBF80	9/9
				UBF89	6/9
				UCC84	7/-
				UCC85	7/3
				UCF80	7/8
				UCH42	12/6
				UCH61	8/6
				UCL52	7/-
				UCL83	11/9
				UF41	10/6
				UF85	6/9
				UF89	6/9
				UL41	12/-
				UL44	20/-
				UL84	7/-
				UM80	5/6
				UM84	4/6
				UY41	7/6
				UY86	8/9
				VP4B	15/6
				W77	8/6
				W119	7/6
				Z77	4/6
				AC107	3/6
				AC127	2/6
				AD140	7/6
				AF115	3/6
				AF116	4/-
				AF117	4/-
				AF125	3/6
				AF127	3/6
				OC26	5/6
				OC44	2/6
				OC45	2/6
				OC71	2/6
				OC73	2/6
				OC78	2/6
				OC81	2/6
				OC81D	2/6
				OC82	2/6
				OC82D	2/6
				OC170	4/6

READERS RADIO (P.E.)

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL THE SELF-SPRAY YUKAN AEROSOL WAY-

Get these air drying GREY HAMMER NOW! OR (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 5/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

DEPT: K/6 YUKAN, 307A, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations - We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

BAKER 12in. MAJOR £9

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker CERAMIC magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. For Hi-Fi or P.A. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Major Module 30-17,000 cps with tweeter, crossover, baffle £11.10.0 19 x 12 in. and instructions.

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Send 4d Stamp for Further Details

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—
Gen. Electronic Eng.—
Applied Electronics—
Practical Electronics—
Radar Tech.—
Frequency Modulation—
Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—
General Electrical Eng.—
Installations—
Draughtsmanship—
Illuminating Eng.—
Refrigeration—
Elem. Elec. Science—
Elec. Supply—
Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—
General Civil Eng.—
Municipal Eng.—
Structural Eng.—
Sanitary Eng.—
Road Eng.—
Hydraulics—
Mining—
Water Supply—
Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—
General Radio—
Radio & TV Servicing—
TV Engineering—
Telecommunications—
Sound Recording—
Automation—
Practical Radio—
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—
Gen. Mech. Eng.—
Maintenance Eng.—
Diesel Eng.—
Press Tool Design—
Sheet Metal Work—
Welding—
Eng. Pattern Making—
Inspection—
Draughtsmanship—
Metallurgy—
Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—
General Auto. Eng.—
Auto. Maintenance—
Repair—
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—
Auto. Electrical Equipment—
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A.,
A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG.,
CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

164 PAGES OF EXPERT
CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T. 316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

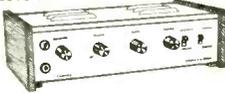
HENRY'S RADIO LTD **FOUR ELECTRONICS CENTRES** ALL WITHIN 100 YARDS

303·309·354·356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM FOR £39.10.0

HENELEC 5-5 STEREO AMPLIFIER. Inputs for ceramic cartridge, AUX/Tuner. Output for 8 to 15 ohms speakers. Silver with black and wood finish. British made. Size 12 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 6 1/2". Fitted headphone socket.

Complete system comprises 5-5 amplifier, Garrard 3000 or model 50 with 9TAHC diamond cartridge. Pair E.M.I. 10W speakers, twin tweeters and crossover with polished wood cabinets 18in x 11in x 7in. Also plinth and cover.



- Complete stereo system (Rec. Price £50), £39.10.0, p.p. 20/-
 - Amplifier only, £13.19.6, p.p. 7/6.
 - TE1035 recommended stereo phones, 39/6.
- Credit sale—callers only

BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS 300kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO AND STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately.

PARTS TOTAL COST £6.19.6. ASK FOR BROCHURE No. 3. P.P. 3/6.

DECODER £5.19.6. (FOR STEREO) P.P. 3/-



New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tuneable on both MW/LW bands. 7 Mullard transistors. Fitted 5in speaker. Room filling power. Easy to build with terrific results. Two colour leathercloth cabinet with silvered front. All local and continental stations. Complete detailed instructions. Total cost £6.19.6, p.p. 6/6.

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY RADIO



Ask for Leaflet No. 1.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL OFFER

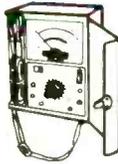
Z30, 75/- each; stereo 60, £8.10.0; PZ5, 79/6; PZ6, £6.19.6; Z50, £5.9.6; PZ8, £5.19.6. Two of Z30, stereo 60, PZ5 (usually £23.10.0) £19, or with PZ6 in place of PZ5, £21.

Complete range of amplifiers and preamplifiers in stock. All detailed in catalogue above.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR HOME



AF105 50kV multimeter (illus.), price £8.10.0, p.p. 3/6; leather case, 28/6.
200H 20kV multimeter, price £3.17.6, p.p. 3/-; case, 12/6.
TE20D R.F. Generator (illus.), price £15, p.p. 7/6.
TE22D Matching Audio Generator, price £17, p.p. 7/6.
TE65 Valve Voltmeter, price £17.10.0, p.p. 7/6.
Full details and complete range in catalogue.



SLIM POCKET TEST GEAR

- SIGNAL INJECTOR 35/-, p.p. 1/6
- SIGNAL TRACER 29/6, p.p. 1/6

NEW World's lowest cost Stereo Magnetic Cartridge O/P 7mV. 20kc/s-20kc/s. Diamond Stylus—Recommended. Henelec model 940. **79/6** p.p. 2/6

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET



FREE—STOCK LIST NO. 16/17 ON REQUEST BEST VALUE IN U.K.

Choose from 100 complete stereo systems—complete range of individual units also in stock. Demonstrations all day.

100 STEREO SYSTEMS

LOW CASH AND CREDIT/HP PRICES (Credit terms from £30 purchase—callers only)

★ VISIT THE NEW HI-FI CENTRE AT 354 EDGWARE ROAD



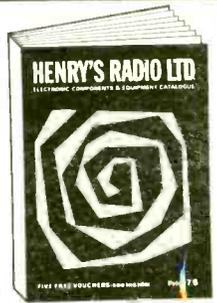
HENRY'S LATEST CATALOGUE

NEW PRINT—NOW 350 PAGES

- ★ COMPONENTS, TESTGEAR
 - ★ EQUIPMENT, MODULES
 - ★ SPECIAL OFFERS, ETC.
- EVERYTHING FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR**

Complete with 10/- value discount vouchers for use with purchase. Price 7/6, p.p. 2/-.

WHY NOT SEND AWAY TODAY?



NEW! 25W and 50W RMS SILICON AMPLIFIERS

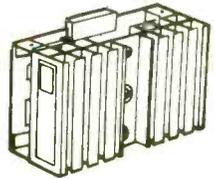
LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATIONS:

- 0.3% distortion at full power.
- -1dB 11cs to 40kc/s at full power.
- Response -1dB 11cs-100kc/s.

PA25—10 silicon transistors—differential input; 25W r.m.s. into 8 ohms. 400mV input. Size only 5in x 3in x 2in. Four-hole fixing. Supplied with edge connector and harness.

PA50—12 transistor version, 50W r.m.s. into 3-4 ohms. MU442—power supply for one or two PA25 or one PA50.

- PA25, £7.10.0. • PA50, £9.10.0. • MU442, £6.



NEW! STEREO FET SELF POWERED PREAMPLIFIER

MODEL FET 154 STEREO. Inputs for pickup (mag. etc). Tuner/Aux. Tape in and out. Response 20cs to 30kc/s. Output adjustable up to 1 volt. Mains operated stabilised supply. Slim design. Size 12" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £16.10.0.

NO SOLDERING—JUST PLUG CONNECTORS

YOU CAN SAVE 25% brand new GARRARD and GOLDRING

(post 7/6).

SP25 Mk. II £11.9.6; AP75, £16.19.6; SL65B £14.19.6; SL72B, £25; GL69, £22.

SPECIAL—Above with sonotone 9TAHC diam., add £2; with magnetic, add 70/-; with Goldring G800, add £7.10.0.

Also—Fitted with 9TAHC diamond, 2025TC, £9.15.0; 3000LM, £9.15.0. Plinths/covers; Standard, 99/6, p.p. 4/6; Deluxe, £8.10.0, p.p. 6/-; SL72B type, £8.10.0, p.p. 6/-; for GL69 £8.15.0, p.p. 6/6.



SCOOP—New 1 TRACK TAPE DECKS

British made 3-speed mains-operated tape machine. Fitted Marriot XRPS17 and XES11 1in track heads. Piano key operation. Designed for the home constructor. Operates with up to 7in spools vertically or horizontally. Size 13in x 10in x 5 1/2in.

PRICE £13.19.6, p.p. 10/6.



ELECTRONIC ORGANS

★ MODERN ALL BRITISH TRANSISTORISED DESIGNS AVAILABLE AS KITS OR READY BUILT

★ TEAK VENEERED CABINETS FOR ALL MODELS

★ 49 NOTE, 61 NOTE SINGLE MANUAL DESIGNS ALSO TWO 49 MANUAL NOTE

★ KITS AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS AS REQUIRED

★ HP and CREDIT SALE FACILITIES.

★ **FREE** 16-PAGE BROCHURE

Covering organs in kit form and ready built—write or phone to ORGAN DEPT. Ask for Peter Elvins.



HENRY'S RADIO LTD • MAIL ORDER AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. 303, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2 01-723 1008 9

• ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT
AUDIO AND TEST GEAR
356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
TEL. 01-402 4736

• ELECTRONIC ORGANS, PUBLIC ADDRESS
DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT
309 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
TEL. 01-723 6963

• HIGH FIDELITY SALES
AND DEMONSTRATIONS
354, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
TEL. 01-402 5854

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9 AM TO 6 PM. THURS 9 AM TO 1 PM. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY